Infrared rapid-scanning system in foreground may help identify missiles by their plumes. Assembly is mounted below ROTI (Recording Optical Tracking Instrument).
MINIFILTERS

New minifilters provide almost the same characteristics (with attenuation only slightly less) as the industry's standard interstage and line filters immediately below. BPM band pass units are 10K input, output to grid; 2.1 gain. Attenuation is approximately 2 db ± 3% from center frequency, then 35 db per octave. BPM high pass units; loss of less than 6 db at cut-off frequency; attenuation of 30 db at 67 cut-off frequency, 40 db at .6 cut-off frequency, input and output 10K. BPM low pass units; loss of less than 6 db at cut-off frequency; attenuation of 30 db at ± 170 cycles down 42.5 cycles from center frequency. BPM transmitting filters are within 3 db at ± 3% from center frequency, then 40 db beyond ± 2.0 center frequency. BPM receiving filters are within 3 db at ± 1.5% of center frequency and 35 db at .6 cut-off frequency, input and output 10K.

INTERSTAGE & LINE

These six basic types cover most popular filter applications and frequencies. BMI band pass units are 10K input, output to grid, 9:1 gain. Attenuation is approximately 2 db at 3% from center frequency, then 40 db at 3% from center frequency, then 40 db beyond ± 2.0 center frequency. LMI low pass units are 10K in and out. Attenuation is less than 6 db at cut-off frequency. LMI high pass units are 10K in and out. BPM band pass units are 10K input, output to grid; 2:1 gain. Attenuation is approximately 2 db at 3% from center frequency, then 40 db beyond ± 2.5 center frequency. LPM low pass units; loss of less than 6 db at cut-off frequency; attenuation of 30 db at cut-off frequency; attenuation of 30 db at ± 170 cycles down 42.5 cycles from center frequency. LPM transmitting filters are within 3 db at ± 3% from center frequency, then 40 db beyond ± 2.0 center frequency. LPM receiving filters are within 3 db at ± 1.5% of center frequency and 35 db at .6 cut-off frequency, input and output 10K.

TELEMETRY BAND PASS

UTC standard telemetry filters provide extreme miniaturization with maximum stability. A complete set of 16 filters taking 19 cubic inches. They are 100K in and out and have an insertion loss of less than 6 db, 4 pin header for small Winchester socket. TMN units are within 3 db at ± 7.5% of center frequency, down more than 18 db at ± 25% . . . more than 40 db beyond 1.75 and 58 center frequency. TMW are within 3 db at ± 15% of center frequency . . . down more than 20 db at ± 50% . . . more than 40 db beyond 2.5 and 4 center frequency.

TELEGRAPH TONE CHANNEL

These band pass filters for multiplex transmitting and receiving provide maximum stability in miniature sizes. Both receiving and transmitting types are 600 ohms in and out, and employ 7 terminal header for sub-miniature 2 pin socket. TGT transmitting filters are within 3 db at ± 42.5 cycles from center frequency . . . down more than 16 db at ± 170 cycles . . . down more than 7.5 db at adjacent channel crossover. TGR receiving filters are within 3 db at ± 42.5 cycles from center frequency . . . down more than 30 db at ± 170 cycles . . . down more than 30 db at ± 170 cycles . . . down more than 15 db at adjacent channel crossover.

And Special Units to Your Specifications

UNIVERSAL TRANSFORMER CORP.

150 Varick Street, New York 13, N. Y.

PACIFIC MFG. DIVISION: 4008 W. JEFFERSON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF. EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. CABLES: "ARLAM"
BUSINESS

Korea: On Guard 10 Years After Invasion. New systems active 40
Rocket to Take Photos of Mars. Round trip requires 2 to 3 years 49
Field Men Belong On the Team. How to hold top engineers 52
Rice Develops Computer Plans. News from educational centers 59

crossTalk 4 25 Most Active Stocks 25
Comment 6 Market Research 28
Electronics Newsletter 11 Current Figures 28
Washington Outlook 14 Meetings Ahead 62
Financial Roundup 25

ENGINEERING

Spectrometric studies of missile flights are being made with this
ROTI-mounted infrared rapid-scan system. See p 86 COVER
Signal Transmission Through Ionized Media. How man-made ion-
ization affects communications By W. A. Greenhow 81
Spectrometric Analysis of Missile Flights. Rapid-scan spectro-
meter provides function-of-time chart By J. N. Day, Jr. 86
Achieving Stable Discriminator Levels With a Biased Input Diode.
Circuit helps count nuclear pulses By F. S. Goulding and L. B.
Robinson 89
Designing Reciprocal Computer Circuits. For analog computers
and control systems By A. Gill 92
Production Line Checker for Relay Contact Chatter. Tested
on a go: no-go basis By Eugene H. Kopp 94
Method for Simplifying Filter Design. Network has minimum ele-
ments by K. Lichtenberg 96
Transmission Line Analogy for Sandwich Propagation. Aids com-
putation of characteristics needed by designers By H. F. Mathis 100

DEPARTMENTS

Research and Development. Ferrite Films in Logic and Storage 104
Components and Materials. Tuning Fork for High-Q Resonance 108
Production Techniques. Evacuate Tubes Before Stems Are Sealed 114
New On the Market 120 People and Plants 172
Literature of the Week 170 Index to Advertisers 180
The General Ceramics MICROSTACK, one of the most important advances in memory core packaging, now operates in a temperature range of from —55°C to +85°C. Core characteristics remain constant. By maintaining temperature stability inside the MICROSTACK unit, General Ceramics engineers have developed a memory core package that is smaller, more rugged, requires no external cooling or heating, and meets MIL shock and vibration specifications.

For additional information, please write on company letterhead. Address inquiries to Section E.
NOW—Two important contributions to printed circuit design—

The Microminiature Kernel

ATE-34 Adjustoroid® and a New Line
of Miniature Encapsulated Adjustoroids

Newest addition to the Burnell Adjustoroid line is the microminiature Kernel® ATE-34 and the miniature ATE-11, ATE-0 and ATE-4. One of the unique features of these new Adjustoroids is a flush slotted head providing for ease of adjustment and economy in height.

The new microminiature Kernel ATE-34 Adjustoroid and the miniature ATE-11, ATE-0 and ATE-4 are variable over a 10% range of their inductance. Fully encapsulated, they will withstand high acceleration, shock and vibration environments. All of the above meet MIL-T specifications, 27 Grade 4 Class R and MIL-E 15305 A. Write for Stock Sheet AT-34.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ATE-0</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1½ oz</td>
<td>1 kc to 20 kc</td>
<td>10 kc</td>
<td>5 hys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATE-4</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1½ oz</td>
<td>1 kc to 16 kc</td>
<td>5 kc</td>
<td>15 hys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATE-6</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1½ oz</td>
<td>10 kc to 100 kc</td>
<td>30 kc</td>
<td>75 hys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATE-10</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1½ oz</td>
<td>3 kc to 50 kc</td>
<td>10 kc</td>
<td>75 hys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATE-11</td>
<td>5/8&quot;</td>
<td>5/8 oz</td>
<td>2 kc to 25 kc</td>
<td>15 kc</td>
<td>5 hys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATE-12</td>
<td>5/8&quot;</td>
<td>5/8 oz</td>
<td>15 kc to 150 kc</td>
<td>60 kc</td>
<td>1 hys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATE-34</td>
<td>5/8&quot;</td>
<td>5/8 oz</td>
<td>3 kc to 30 kc</td>
<td>55 kc</td>
<td>1 hys</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If you haven't already done so—send for your free membership in the Space Shrinkers Club.
NETWORK SYNTHESIS. Network theory began in 1827, when Georg Simon Ohm published his paper on the relationship between current, voltage and resistance. The paper had the forbidding title “Die Galvanische Kette Mathematisch Bearbeitet” and was so coolly received by the scientific community that Ohm quit his professorship at the Jesuit's college in Cologne. The only immediate result of this hasty action was that he was unemployed for several years.

For almost a hundred years after Ohm's paper appeared, network theory meant network analysis—synthesis was largely neglected. It wasn't until the 1920's that the first important steps were taken in synthesis problems. Network synthesis is thus a relatively new approach to circuit problems and while much has been accomplished, especially in the past ten years, much more remains to be done, particularly with active elements, nonlinear devices and time-varying systems. Strong stimulation to this and related subjects has been given by Brooklyn Poly's series of symposia that began in 1952 and have since been held annually. News about the latest meeting appears on p 44.

KEEPING GOOD MEN. Manufacturers' representatives have been long plagued with the problem of how to hold good men. The traits that make them good also make them want to set off on their own. Burlingame Associates, a major rep firm, has taken a good look at this problem. This company has instituted a series of important incentive plans to keep the men they know are valuable. To learn what a major rep organization does to hold its top men, see p 52.

Coming In Our May 27 Issue

ELECTRONICS IN JAPAN. For about two years, it has been growing clearer and clearer that the U.S. electronics industry has a serious competitor in the resurgent industrial strength of Japan. Small and economical transistor radios, tape recorders, and components are among the areas where pressure has already been felt, but they aren't alone. Instruments, made in Japan, are now also entering the market. And controls.

Last year, an American group of electronics manufacturers appealed for protection from this competition to the Office of Civil & Defense Mobilization. This served to focus attention on the problem. The magnitude of the problem, however, was not clearly understood; distance and the barriers of language block good communications between the Japanese industry and us.

Believing that direct on-the-spot observation is worth multitudes of speculation, we sent Associate Editor Frank Leary over to look. He spent some two months going up and down the Japanese islands, touring production facilities, asking questions about research and development, and talking to engineers, bankers, lawyers, traders, students, executives, people in every phase of the electronics industry and technology. He came back with what we believe is an accurate picture of the strength and the weakness of Japan's industry.

The report on Japan's electronics development which appears next week discusses the status of the business and the industry, and explores the frontiers of the technology as it exists today. It covers the whole picture, from recent advances in materials research through new transistor fabrication techniques to the attitude of Osaka traders toward trade liberalization.

It's one of the longest articles this magazine has ever run, but we believe that everybody whose future is staked in the electronics industry will want to read "Electronics in Japan," an ELECTRONICS Special Report coming in our May 27 issue.
New "T" Case Size BOOTS RATINGS TO 560 \( \mu \text{F} \)

**Tubular Sintered-Anode TANTALEX® Capacitors**

**Pack High Capacitance In Small Volume**

Now designers can get the reliability and performance of Sprague's Type 109D and 130D Tubular Sintered-Anode Tantalex Capacitors in ratings up to 560 \( \mu \text{F} \). A new "T" case size permits more ratings in every working voltage. Type 109D capacitors can be operated up to 85°C without voltage derating and up to 105°C with a voltage derating of only 15%; Type 130D to 125°C without derating.

*Designed to MIL-C-3965B*

These Tantalex Capacitors are designed to meet vibration (2000 cycle), shock, and all other environment requirements of MIL-C-3965B. Outstanding mechanical features include a specially-treated cathode; a double-spun, missile-proven fluorocarbon elastomer high temperature seal; and a special porous sintered tantalum anode developed to give unusually high capacitance per unit volume.

*No Shoulders; No Chassis Slots Required*

The clean, shoulder-less shape of these capacitors was pioneered by Sprague to simplify printed wiring layout and assembly. It eliminates the need to punch mounting slots of the type required for older shouldered cup designs. Wiring boards can also be stacked more compactly.


**SPRAGUE COMPONENTS:**
CAPACITORS • RESISTORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS
HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • CERAMIC-BASE PRINTED NETWORKS • PACKAGED COMPONENT ASSEMBLIES

*electronics* • MAY 20, 1960

CIRCLE 5 ON READER SERVICE CARD
with a DI-ACRO ROL-FORM DIE

Workmarking from forming sheet materials in press brakes and punch presses is greatly reduced and in many metals completely eliminated when formed with the Di-Acro Rol-Form Die. Hardened and precision ground rolls pivot smoothly in the die block to fold material without strain. You save costs by discarding elaborate and time consuming preparation and work methods, reducing polishing time, eliminating scrap parts. You also cut costs in press brakes and punch presses by reducing the number of dies needed and the set-up time.

One Di-Acro Rol-Form Die with a 60° upper die forms any angle to 60° and any thickness of metal to 3/16, just by adjusting the ram or bed of the brake. Where ultrahigh finish material is to be formed, nylon inserts can be used in the die block to further reduce the possibility of work marks.

The Rol-Form Die is offered in five styles and in lengths from 6 inches to 12 feet for use in all sizes and models of press brakes and punch presses.


Consult the yellow pages of your telephone book under Machinery-Machine Tools for the name of your nearest Di-Acro distributor or write us.

pronounced die-ack-roe

O'NEIL-IRWIN MFG. CO.
321 Eighth Avenue
Lake City, Minnesota

COMMENT

Unity-Gain Amplifier

Your article "Unity-Gain Amplifier Offers High Stability" (p 66, Feb. 26), describes the double cathode follower as "new." This circuit is hardly novel. It is shown in Electron Tube Circuits, by Samuel Seely (McGraw-Hill, 1950), page 120, which references an MIT Radiation Lab report of 1943. It has also been attributed to E. L. C. White and to G. A. Head of Bell Telephone Laboratories.

Can't we do better?

LAWRENCE T. FLEMMING
Pasadena, Calif.

Authors Davidson and Brady say:

In reply to Mr. Fleming's parting query, we feel that we have "done better"! The article referred to does not describe "the" double cathode follower as new, but does describe two new precision isolation amplifiers. These new circuits were claimed to offer greatly improved transmission accuracy and gain stability over that of the normal cathode follower.

The circuit referred to in "Electron Tube Circuits" by Seely is "the" double cathode follower. If Mr. Fleming had checked a little more closely, he would have found, as is shown below, that it does not offer the gain stability or transmission accuracy of the new circuits.

The above figure shows Seely's double cathode follower circuit.

The gain of the circuit is given by Seely as:

\[ K = \frac{\mu^2 + \mu^2 r_p / R_L}{(\mu^2 + \mu + 1) + (\mu + 2) r_p / R_L} \]

For simplicity assume the ideal case such that \( r_p = 0 \)

\[ \therefore K = \frac{\mu^2}{\mu^2 + \mu + 1} \]

Hence the gain stability factor \( \delta \) is equal to:

\[ \delta = \frac{K}{\mu} = \frac{\mu + 2}{\mu^2 + \mu + 1} \]

If \( \mu \gg 2 \), then

\[ \delta = \frac{1}{\mu} \]

Which is the same as that of the normal cathode follower.

Polaris

"Where Polaris Stands Today," p 32, Apr. 15, is an excellent story and very factual.

W. F. RABORN
REAR ADMIRAL
DIRECTOR, SPECIAL PROJECTS
U. S. NAVY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

An International View

Just scanning your May 6 issue at random, I see articles like "European Combine to Produce Hawk," "Japan Ponders Export Policy," "Israel Forms Electronics Group," "Sequential Receivers for French Color TV System," and an article on pulse-amplifier design by a British author.

It seems as if your magazine ought to have a fair-sized job on its hands reporting the results of U. S. engineering, research and production without giving all this publicity to foreign developments.

I note in the same issue your Market Research department carries the headline "Exports $415 Million, Down 3 Percent." No wonder.

E. R. CARROLL
CHATHAM, MASS.

We do not give publicity to anybody's work; we merely select, to the best of our ability, the developments most worthy of reporting from among the work that is known to us. Electronics is an international industry, and science has no nationality. This magazine tries always to remember that; we would be doing less than our job if we forgot it.

E. R. CARROLL

MAY 20, 1960 • electronics
for switches quick

make a quick switch to Centralab

The switch you need is available fast from Centralab. From the simplest general purpose units to the most highly specialized, you get speedy service on samples, quotations, and production.

In fact, on a wide variety of standard switches you can get immediate local delivery, in industrial quantities, at factory prices — from your near-by Centralab distributor.

Write today for Centralab’s unique Switch Visualizer (which simulates actual switch operation). Used in conjunction with our detailed layout sheet, it simplifies and speeds up switch design—for you, and for us. We’ll also send along a copy of Catalog 42-405, listing detailed electrical and mechanical specifications on all Centralab switches and including a complete listing of all standard types available for immediate delivery.

The Electronics Division of Globe-Union Inc. 914E E. Keefe Avenue • Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin In Canada: P. O. Box 400, Ajax, Ontario
Measure impedance and other system characteristics,

500 MC to 40 KMC

**809B and 814B**

**UNIVERSAL PROBE CARRIAGES**

- Coverage 3 to 40 KMC
- Sections interchange in 30 seconds
- Dial gauge accuracy, highest stability

Models 809B and 814B are rugged, precision Universal Probe Carriages designed for use, respectively, with 810B and 815B waveguide slotted sections. The 809B/810B combination covers frequencies 3.95 to 18.0 KMC, and the 814B/815B combination covers frequencies 18.0 to 40.0 KMC. For waveguide measurements involving several bands, the cost of a special probe and carriage assembly for each band is eliminated and much engineering time is saved since waveguide sections can be changed in 30 seconds. Model 809B has a vernier scale reading to 0.1 mm and can be fitted with a dial gauge for greater accuracy. Model 814B is equipped with a dial indicator reading to 0.01 mm.

### Specifications

**809B Universal Probe Carriage**

**Carriage:** Mounts 810B Slotted Sections and 806B Coaxial Slotted Section (not shown: 3 to 12 KMC, 50 ohms impedance, Type N connectors).

**Probe Required:** 442B Broadband Probe plus 440A Detector or 444A Untuned Probe.

**Probe Travel:** 10 centimeters.

**Accuracy:** With waveguide sections, 1.02 SWR easily read. Slope error eliminated by adjustment.

**Price:** $160.00.

**814B Universal Probe Carriage**

**Carriage:** Mounts 815B Slotted Sections.

**Probe Required:** 446B Untuned Probe.

**Accuracy:** SWR of 1.02 easily read.

**Price:** $200.00.
quickly, accurately, with these low cost, precision instruments!

**810B Waveguide Slotted Sections—**
3.95 to 18.0 KMC.

These accurately machined sections of waveguide have a small, tapered, longitudinal slot, and fit the 809B Universal Probe Carriage in a precisely indexed position. A traveling probe mounted on the carriage samples the electric field along the slot, and permits precise plotting of variations. Slot reflection is less than 1.01 SWR. For prices, list of 810B waveguides available, see Table 1 below.

**815B Waveguide Slotted Sections—**
18.0 to 40.0 KMC.

Available in K and R band sizes, these waveguide slotted sections are similar to 810B sections and, like 810B units, are accurately machined from precision castings to insure a uniform cross-section. Prices and details below.

**810A Waveguide Slotted Section—**
2.6 to 3.95 KMC.

This instrument is a conventional slotted waveguide complete with a probe carriage mounted directly on the section. It is available in the S-band only and will operate with 442B or 444A probes. SWR less than 1.01. $450.00.

**805A/805B Coaxial Slotted Lines—**
500 MC to 4 KMC.

For SWR, wavelength, impedance and system flatness measurements in coaxial systems. Exclusive parallel-plane design for higher accuracy, stability. Negligible slope, SWR less than 1.04, reads in cm and mm to 0.1 mm. 805A, for 50 ohm lines, Type N connectors, $450.00. 805B, for 46.3 ohm lines, UG-45/U male and UG-46/U female connectors, $450.00.

---

**Table 1—** 810B/815B Slotted Sections.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Frequency Range KMC</th>
<th>Fits Waveguide Size (in.)</th>
<th>Overall Length (in.)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G810B</td>
<td>3.95 - 5.85</td>
<td>2 x 1</td>
<td>10 1/4</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J810B</td>
<td>5.20 - 8.20</td>
<td>1 1/4 x 3/4</td>
<td>10 1/4</td>
<td>110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H810B</td>
<td>7.05 - 10.0</td>
<td>1 3/4 x 1/4</td>
<td>10 1/4</td>
<td>110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X810B</td>
<td>8.20 - 12.4</td>
<td>1 x 3/4</td>
<td>10 1/4</td>
<td>90.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M810B</td>
<td>10.0 - 15.0</td>
<td>.850 x .475</td>
<td>10 1/4</td>
<td>110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P810B</td>
<td>12.4 - 18.0</td>
<td>.702 x .391</td>
<td>10 1/4</td>
<td>110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K815B</td>
<td>18.0 - 26.5</td>
<td>.500 x .250</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>265.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R815B</td>
<td>26.5 - 40.0</td>
<td>.360 x .220</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>265.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bourns Trimpot®
Puts the Proof in Humidity-Proof

Plunging a potentiometer into near-boiling water is just one of the ways Bourns puts the proof in humidity-proof. Every Trimpot unit made takes this 60-second bath with the water simmering at 90°C. Air expanded by the heat creates four pounds of pressure inside the potentiometer—enough to cause bubbles—if it leaks. Only if the unit is completely leak-free does it pass the test.

Bourns humidity proofing starts at the beginning—with original design and selection of materials. The plastic chosen for Trimpot cases, for example, displays the unusual properties of high insulation resistance and extremely low moisture absorption.

Further protection against humidity results from manufacturing procedures, such as internal potting of the resistance element and sub-components. Finally, Bourns samples all production for compliance to MIL-STD-202A, Method 106 as a routine part of a Reliability Assurance Program. As a result, Trimpot does more than 'resist' moisture; it keeps moisture out.

For more information about the industry's largest selection of humidity-proof adjustment potentiometers—wirewound and carbon in a variety of sizes, power ratings, operating temperatures, etc.—write for new Trimpot summary brochure and list of stocking distributors.

Exclusive manufacturers of Trimpot®, Trimit®, and E-Z-Trim®. Pioneers in transducers for position, pressure and acceleration.
Radiation Damage Is Major Research Task

REASONS why radiation damage to semiconductor materials often occurs in isolated cluster areas of the lattice structure will come under close investigation at the Radiation Physics Lab, nearing completion at the AF Cambridge Research Center, Bedford, Mass. Slated to be completed in July, the facility will have a 3 Mev Van de Graaff generator, a 1.5 Mev Dynamitron and a 10,000-Curie cobalt 60 source.

Preliminary studies by AF research groups have pinpointed the cluster phenomenon, but additional studies are required to determine size of the cluster and how many clusters develop in a given area before breakdown. Goal of the research project is creation of new materials to withstand radiation environments, but studies to date have also hinted at a new possibility: radiation "damage" may, in some cases, result in enhanced electrical properties.

Efficiency of Capacitors Draws Attention

MORE USE OF TANTALUM and columbium for capacitors to achieve high capacitance in increasing smaller packages gained considerable attention at the recent Electrochemical Society meeting in Chicago.

Also at the meeting, General Electric revealed work is being done with an anodic oxide film which permits capacitors to operate at 500 C.

Electromagnets Being Explored by MIT Lab

SUPERCONDUCTING electromagnets are being explored at MIT Lincoln Lab for use with masers and other devices and in solid-state research requiring cryogenic temperatures and a magnetic field. A small magnet, energized by superconducting coils, fits directly inside a dewar flask.

This technique has advantages of compactness and practically negligible power requirements, contrasted with the conventional arrangement in which the apparatus is inside vacuum flasks which are then placed between the pole-faces of an electromagnet. Lincoln Lab is experimenting with both air-core solenoids and isemagnets (iron-ore superconducting electromagnets).

Transistors Flush With Circuit Boards

TRANSISTORS which are almost flush with printed circuit boards have been developed by Sylvania Electric Products. The so-called pancake design has been applied to germanium alloy p np and npn transistors. Shortly, the company will be making npn drift transistors and diffused-base germanium and silicon transistors using the new design.

Sylvania also announces two other developments: One is a technique for packaging microminiature electronic circuits on a series of stacked wafers. and the other is a new cathode-ray tube capable of high resolution photographic recording at altitudes up to 70,000 feet.

Remington Rand Adds Large-Scale Computer

NEWEST ADDITION to Remington Rand's line of large-scale computers is the Univac III, a solid-state machine with a processing speed nine times faster than Univac II and an operating efficiency 25 percent higher.

The system rents for between $15,000 to $30,000 monthly, depending on the user's requirements. Peripheral equipment can be operated on-line or off-line at the option of the user. This "program interrupt" feature automatically tells the computer when ancillary equipment has finished a task and allows sections such as sorters, printers or card punchers to be put to work on new tasks. Reading and writing at the rate of 20,000 digits a second can be carried out simultaneously with computing functions. The computer operates from magnetic tape or punch cards. Its card reader operates at 700 cards a minute.

AF Develops High Speed Russian Translator

AN ELECTRONIC translator which converts Russian into English at the rate of 33 words a second has been developed by the Air Force. Heart of the translator is a 10-inch transparent disk that can store 550,000 Russian-English words in an area the size of a postcard.

Words appear around the edge of the disk in concentric tracks of binary code. As a Russian word is fed into the translator by a punched tape, it is read by the machine and converted into electrical signals. These are matched with the coded equivalents on the glass disks. English translation is transmitted over an electrical typewriter.

Tape containing the Russian text is prepared manually and is limited to 40 words a minute. However, a special input machine is being developed that will raise the input rate to 2,400 a minute. The translator is the work of Gilbert W. King of International Business Machines Research Center, Yorktown Heights, N. Y.

NASA Plans 25 Major Launchings Each Year

THE National Aeronautics and Space Administration plans to launch 25 to 30 major vehicles and 100 sounding rockets each year for the next three years. This information was divulged by Maj. Gen. Don R. Ostrander, USAF, director of the launch vehicle programs of NASA.

He pointed out, however, that after this three-year period the rate of launchings is expected to decline—mainly because of the greater complexity and considerably higher cost of the vehicles scheduled for launchings.
New TI high-efficiency emitter gives you high beta germanium power transistors!

Now minimum and maximum betas are guaranteed from 20 to 60 at the maximum current rating of $I_C = 25$ amps in new TI 2N514 series transistors. New high efficiency emitter makes possible greatly improved specifications for TI 2N456, 2N511, 2N512, 2N513, 2N514, and 2N1021 series alloy-junction germanium power transistors.

**TI gives you design leadership in quality germanium power transistors**

**INCREASED BETA THROUGH HIGH-EFFICIENCY EMITTER**

Emitter efficiency can be improved by increasing the ratio of resistivities between the emitter and base region. For example, when a 10 ohm-centimeter resistivity germanium wafer is used as the base material, it is advantageous to have less than a .01 ohm-centimeter resistivity emitter regrowth region. Since initial doping of the germanium crystal establishes base resistivity, the ratio can be changed only by varying the emitter material. TI utilizes an emitter material that results in a lower emitter resistivity and an increased emitter efficiency, plus providing the higher beta at high currents.

**GERMANIUM POWER/SWITCHING/DEFLECTION CIRCUIT TRANSISTORS**

Optimum reliability for all TI germanium power transistors is assured by... 100% testing... 100% temperature cycling... 100% hermetic seal testing... continuous and intensive quality assurance program. Write on your company letterhead for germanium power transistor specifications.
New high current 2N1046-A-B give you high frequency/dissipation/voltage with high beta!

New TI 2N1046B germanium power transistors give you 10 amp IC with typical 18 mc fT ... 130 volt BVCEO ... guaranteed beta of 10 at 10 amp IC ... 30 watt dissipation ... high frequency/high current operating characteristics. The 2N1046 series alloy-diffused P-N-P transistors provide maximum reliability for your core driving, hi-fi amplification, and other high frequency power applications.

\( f_T \) Frequency at which common emitter current gain of the device is unity.

Call on your nearest TI distributor or sales office for immediate delivery of TI germanium power transistors including the 1-amp 2N1038 series and the 3-amp 2N1042 series power transistors.

**TI Germanium Power Transistor Characteristics at 25°C**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Dissipation at 25°C watts</th>
<th>Collector to Base Voltage-V max</th>
<th>Collector to Emitter Voltage-V min</th>
<th>Emitter to Base Voltage-V min</th>
<th>Collector Current-Ic max</th>
<th>hFE</th>
<th>Collector Reverse Current-Ic max</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Internal Cutoff Frequencyavg (MHz)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2N436A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>-40</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N439A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>-60</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N1038A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>-80</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N1039</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>-100</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N1039C</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>-120</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N501</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>-40</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N501A</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>-60</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N501B</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>-80</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N502</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>-100</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N502A</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>-120</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N502B</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>-140</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N503</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>-160</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N503A</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>-180</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N503B</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>-200</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N504</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>-220</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N504A</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>-240</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N504B</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>-260</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N504C</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>-280</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N505</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>-300</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N505A</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>-320</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N505B</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>-340</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N506</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>-360</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N506A</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>-380</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N506B</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>-400</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N1046</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>-100</td>
<td>-15</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N1046A</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>-120</td>
<td>-15</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N1046B</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>-140</td>
<td>-15</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>-7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WASHINGTON OUTLOOK

THE STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND will get a modified version of the IBM-built solid-state computer originally designed for the North American Air Defense Command's Super Sage underground combat control centers.

SAC will use the computer for its modernized command control system at Offutt AFB, Omaha, Neb.

The new transistorized computer was scheduled as a follow-on to NORAD's current AN/FSQ-7 computer now being installed in about 15 Sage sites scattered throughout the country.

The solid-state follow-on was to be set up in eight so-called Super Sage installations to be built underground. The Pentagon's recent budget reshuffle, however, knocked out funds for construction and installation of these NORAD facilities.

NEW BUSINESS for f-m multiplexing will be opened up by FCC's approval of sub-channel broadcasting to private groups. This service is intended for business, professional, educational, religious, trade, labor, agricultural and other special groups of subscribers. Example: medical news and information piped into doctors' offices at certain hours.

The order extends to remote cueing, order circuits, remote control tele-metering for internal station operations and program relaying. Other f-m stations will now copy KDKA-FM's recent relay operation in Pittsburgh by which baseball games have been transmitted to other f-m and a-m stations in the area without disturbing KDKA's own music programming.

Incentive to go into doctor-casting, stockbroker-casting and such is restrained, however, by f-m stations' potential interest in stereo-casting, since a station cannot do both.

Decisions on multiplexing for education f-m stations and remote pickup facsimile have been put off to a later date.

THE FCC STAFF is hard at work on technical studies looking toward vhf drop-ins—stations sandwiched in by shortening the transmission range of existing vhf stations. The Commission is asking for comments by June 20 on newly revised propagation curves.

WASHINGTON'S DRAMATIC ADMISSION of U. S. aircraft flights on intelligence missions over Soviet territory was official confirmation of what has long been an open secret: that specially-designed Lockheed-built, high-altitude U-2 aircraft have been performing reconnaissance on strategic Soviet facilities for about four years.

ELECTRONICS magazine reported on the flights on July 10, 1959 (p 22), following the Soviet interception of an unarmed U.S. aircraft near the Turkish frontier.

There is a political furor here over the administration's ineptitude in disclosing the U-2 aircraft's operations—the initial denial and the references to weather observation activities. The upshot is sure to be a searching inquiry into U. S. intelligence operations and an overhaul of policy in this sensitive field.

Few if any responsible people here challenge the requirement for such flights. The aerial reconnaissance missions over the Soviet Union have provided SAC with the latest data for preparation of up-to-date targeting schedules.

The Russians, of course, can gather comparable information on U.S. target areas through the normal channels of information existing in a democratic society. The locations of latest ICBM sites, for instance, are routinely announced by the Pentagon.
Specify the Finest Digital Voltmeter Made

NLS SERIES 20

When the combination of reliability, speed and accuracy is of uncompromising importance — you can't afford to gamble on "second best" digital measuring equipment! NLS Series 20 instruments are field-proven in the most critical applications — missile and electronic systems checkout, automatic process monitoring, sophisticated laboratory research. Be sure — specify time-tested NLS Series 20 instruments, the M24 multi-purpose instrument or the V24 voltmeter ratiometer.

Some reasons why: M24 measures DC voltage, voltage ratio or resistance in a third of a second, V24 measures DC voltage and voltage ratio at same speed . . . both instruments feature advanced transistorized circuitry and mercury-wetted relays with life in excess of 3 billion readings . . . ± one digit accuracy on DC voltage and voltage ratio . . . completely automatic operation . . . plug-in modular construction . . . AC or low level measurements with plug-in accessories . . . output connectors for continuous data logging, remote ranging. Ranges: DC voltage ±.0001 to ±999.9; DC voltage ratio to ±.9999; resistance 1 ohm to 1 megohm.

Originator of the Digital Voltmeter

non-linear systems, inc.
DEL MAR (SAN DIEGO), CALIFORNIA
SUPRAMICA® 560 ceramoplastic
from the family of the world’s most nearly perfect insulation

helps to maintain peak gyro efficiency

Leading gyro producers design parts made of precision-molded SUPRAMICA 560 ceramoplastic, an exclusive formulation of Mycalex Corporation of America capable of retaining absolute dimensional stability at a maximum temperature endurance up to +932°F (unstressed) . . . in complex but lightweight designs. These small parts function as vital components of miniature gyros . . . critical applications where the highest standards for precision accuracy must be met.

SUPRAMICA 560 ceramoplastic having the same thermal expansion coefficient of many insert metals, can tightly bond and permanently anchor gold leads, stainless steel contacts and stainless steel threaded inserts . . . in parts with wall thicknesses of only .010”.

SUPRAMICA 560 ceramoplastic offers premium insulating properties with excellent economy in production scale runs. SUPRAMICA 560 ceramoplastic is but one of a family of versatile electrical and electronic insulating materials produced by Mycalex Corporation of America . . .

- MYCALEX® glass-bonded mica,
  maximum temperature endurance (unstressed)—up to +700°F
  heat distortion temperature * — up to +850°F

- SUPRAMICA® ceramoplastic,
  maximum temperature endurance (unstressed)—up to +1550°F
  heat distortion temperature * — up to +1360°F

- SYNTHAMICA® synthetic mica,
  maximum temperature endurance (unstressed)—up to +2000°F

*ASTM test method D 648 (modified) at stress of 264 psi.

Write for technical information today.

General Offices and Plant: 120A Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Executive Offices: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

World’s largest manufacturer of glass-bonded mica, ceramoplastic and synthetic mica products.

See Us At Booth 1400, 1960 "Design Engineering Show", New York Coliseum, May 23 to 26
COMES THE WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE LINE OF TRANSISTORS TO MEET YOUR CIRCUIT REQUIREMENTS

These three ultra-modern plants produce a full line of high quality transistors, covering the entire useful frequency spectrum. World-famous for reliability and uniformity, Philco Transistors are manufactured on the first and only fully-automatic transistor production lines, developed by Philco and used exclusively by Philco and its licensees. On the following 3 pages are charts showing the Philco Transistor types suitable for most major applications and their typical performance in practical circuit design. These charts, used with the Philco Reference Chart and individual data sheets, will help you select the proper Philco Transistor for most circuits. More detailed information on specific types and applications will be sent to you upon request.
**TUNED AMPLIFIERS**

The chart shows the useful gain vs frequency. More gain can be obtained at the lower frequencies through the use of precisely neutralized circuits.

**TRANSISTOR DETECTORS**

(Tuned Detectors, Dynamic Detectors and Synchronous Detectors.)

Detectors generally have about 20 db less gain than the same transistor used as a tuned amplifier. The approximate value of the detector gain can be obtained from the amplifier chart by subtracting 20 db from the gains given.

**MIXERS AND CONVERTERS**

Transistors generally have the same gain as either a mixer or a converter. At the higher frequencies, mixers and converters have approximately 3 db less gain than the same transistor used as an amplifier. At the lower frequencies the mixer (and converter) gain is about the same as the amplifier gain. Approximate conversion gain vs frequency may be obtained from the curve of amplifier gain for various transistors in the product line by subtracting 3 db of gain.

**OSCILLATORS**

The chart shows the maximum power output that could be obtained in a matched oscillator. For low level oscillators as used in the front end of receivers the transistor will operate satisfactorily up to 80% of the frequency given for 0 power output.

**DC AMPLIFIERS**

Two parameters of the transistor are important in the DC amplifier. The gain of an individual stage is determined by the beta and the temperature drift is primarily determined by the Icbo. A chart of beta range vs Icbo (maximum) is given for the types which are particularly useful for DC amplifier design.

**AUDIO AMPLIFIERS**

1. **LOW POWER** (Less than 50 mw)
   - 2N207, A, B
   - 2N534
   - 2N535, A, B
   - 2N536

2. **MEDIUM POWER** (Less than 500 mw)
   - 2N223
   - 2N1125
   - 2N224
   - 2N1128
   - 2N226
   - 2N1129
   - 2N1124
   - 2N1130

3. **HIGH POWER** (Up to 30 watts)
   - 2N386
   - 2N387

4. **SPECIAL PURPOSE**
   - LOW NOISE
     - 2N207A, 2N207B
     - 2N535A, 2N535B

**SILICON**

High frequency transistors for high temperature applications:

- SAT® (PNP)
  - 2N495
  - 2N1119
  - 2N1199
  - 2N1270

- SADT® (NPN)
  - 2N496
  - 2N1428
  - 2N1267
  - 2N1271

- 2N1118, A
  - 2N1429
  - 2N1268
  - 2N1272
  - 2N1269
  - 2N1472
VIDEO AND PULSE AMPLIFIERS

A curve of gain vs bandwidth for various products in the line is shown in the chart. In an uncompensated video amplifier the gain will be the low frequency gain shown in the chart and the bandwidth will be given by the position of the knee on the chart. In compensated video amplifiers the gain and bandwidth may be adjusted to be anywhere along the characteristic curve given for the particular type.

For pulse amplifiers the rise and fall times are approximately

$$t_r = 0.35 \frac{100}{BW}$$

LOGIC CIRCUITS

(Flip-Flops, Multivibrators, "AND" Gates, "OR" Gates, Inverters, etc.)

There are many different classes of logic circuits and any particular transistor varies widely in its ultimate speed capabilities depending upon the class of circuit in which it is used. The chart is divided into five classes of applications: RTL, DCTL, RCTL or DTL, Current Switching Circuits, Upper Limit of Switching Speed.

PULSE GENERATORS AND PULSE SHAPING CIRCUITS

MONEOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR BLOCKING AND OSCILLATORS SCHMIDT TRIGGER CIRCUITS

REGENERATIVE AMPLIFIERS

World Radio History
HIGH CURRENT PULSE AMPLIFIERS
(Line Drivers, Core Drivers, Read-Write Amplifiers, etc.)
The chart shows the peak current that may be switched as a function of the upper switcing rate. The switching rates given are for reasonable circuit design. For most types higher switching rates can be obtained through the use of complex circuitry or through reduction in stage gain.

POWER CONVERTERS
(DC to DC Converters, DC to AC Converters, Inverters, etc.)
The chart shows the total power output which may be extracted from the converter as a function of the supply voltage for products which are particularly applicable to this service.

WRITE FOR THESE HELPFUL BOOKLETS
Philco's Reference Chart lists all major Philco Transistor types; shows their most important characteristics and primary applications. Used in conjunction with the charts in this lift-out insert, the reference chart is invaluable in selecting the right transistor for your circuit.

Another useful aid in choosing the proper transistor is this complete index of Laboratory Application Notes, listing all reports available to date.

Write for your copies of both booklets...without cost or obligation. Address: Dept. S-1.

CHOPPERS (Synchronous Switches)
The following transistors are specifically recommended for chopper circuits:

Germanium.
2N224, 2N536 General purpose low frequency chopper.
2N393, 2N1411, 2N1427 Very low offset voltage, high frequency response. (Use 2N1122 and 2N1122A for high voltage applications.)

Silicon.
2N405 General purpose chopper.
2N1428-2N1429 Low offset voltage—low offset current—high frequency response. Recommended for general purpose chopper applications.

Silicon Units with Chopper Specifications
T1452-T1581 Medium level choppers with offset voltage guaranteed to be less than 3 mv.
T1453-T1582 Matched pairs of the above units for symmetrical chopper applications.
T1507-T1558 Special units for very low level chopper applications. Offset voltage guaranteed to be less than 1 mv.

RELA Y DRIVERS
(Solenoid Drivers, Motor Drivers, Actuator Drivers and other low Frequency High Current Circuits)
These circuits are generally used to drive loads operating at 6, 12, 18, 24, 28 or 36 volts. The chart shows the peak load current which may be handled vs the supply voltage in the above categories for types particularly applicable to this class of circuits.

SOLENOID, RELAY CURRENT

T1452-11581 Medium level choppers with offset voltage guaranteed to be less than 3 mv.
T1453-11582 Matched pairs of the above units for symmetrical chopper applications.
T1507-11558 Special units for very low level chopper applications. Offset voltage guaranteed to be less than 1 mv.

SOLENOID, RELAY ACTIVATING VOLTAGE

All types immediately available in quantities 1-999 from your local Philco Semiconductor Distributor.

PHILCO
Established for Quality the World Over
LANSDALE DIVISION
LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA

This information, diagrams, or any other data included herein are believed to be accurate and reliable. However, the Philco Corporation, Lansdale Division, assumes no responsibility or liability whatsoever for the application, interpretation or use made of such information, diagrams or data especially insofar as the use of said information, diagrams or data affects any patent, trademark or proprietary data rights.

Form No. LTC460A—May 60
Printed in U.S.A.
New tool for the Reliability Engineer... the AIL Type 90 is designed to test low frequency (audio, video and computer) circuits by the "extreme values" or "worst case" technique. Circuits may be tested for all combinations of anticipated low and high values for as many as 16 parameters. Up to 6000 tests per minute may be conducted.

Digital read out permits determination of circuit combinations which produce unacceptable performance. The total number of parameters available combined with the total number of parameters successfully tested to their extremes, provide a measure of the reliability factor of the circuit under test.

6000 tests a minute

All Type 90 Circuit Design Reliability Tester $3600.00

Write for full details
Advanced engineering at modest cost is Manson's outstanding achievement in the field of pulse techniques. If you have a problem touching on this field, call for MANSON CUSTOM ENGINEERING to help you solve it...it may be the most important help you have ever had!

**Hard- Tube Modulator, 350-Kilowatt Unit #240**

- **Power (peak):** 350 kilowatts
- **Voltage (peak):** 17 kilovolts
- **Current (peak):** 20 amps.
- **Pulse Widths:** 1.0 to 10.0 microseconds, continuously variable
- **Pulse Repetition Frequency:** 20 to 10,000 pps, continuously variable, internally controllable by means of a built-in audio oscillator. In addition, a trigger input jack allows modulator to be operated from an external trigger source, at lower repetition frequencies.
- **Maximum Average Power:** 1400 watts
- **T.U.T. Filament Supply:** 0 to 15 volts AC @ 10 amps.

**Soft- Tube Modulator, 30-Megawatt Unit #237**

- **Power (peak):** 30 megawatts
- **Voltage (peak):** 200 kilovolts into 1300 ohms
- **Current (peak):** 150 amps.
- **Pulse Widths:** 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8 microseconds, measured at 90% voltage points
- **Pulse Repetition Frequency:** 50 to 1800 pps, continuously variable with higher PRFs at reduced power
- **Maximum Average Power:** 60 kilowatts
- **Monitoring:** Current-viewing resistor for T.U.T. primary; capacitance voltage dividers for viewing (1) primary of auxiliary pulse transformer, (2) primary of T.U.T., (3) secondary of T.U.T. and (4) grid drivers to thyatrons
Reliability comes in 3 small packages...

Sylvania Silicon Rectifiers

Small in size, giants in performance—Sylvania Silicon Rectifiers are quality-controlled for applications in industrial power supplies and magnetic amplifiers.

SYLVANIA offers excellent availability at competitive prices of all registered 1N-types with p.i.v. to 1000-Volts and forward current ratings to 1-ampere.

ALL 3 packages conform to military requirements for environment. Modern production techniques, stringent test procedures, careful controls of purity of materials and surface cleanliness minimize contaminants, result in units that feature low leakage, promise long life operation.

Contact your Sylvania Field Office or your Local Sylvania Franchised Distributor for sales information. For technical data on specific 1N-types, write Semiconductor Division, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. 225B, Woburn, Mass.
The black box that caused a revolution in power conversion

AMSTAT Inverters, Converters and Frequency Changers — American Electronics' revolutionary new designs in static power conversion equipment now feature the use of Silicon Controlled Rectifiers offering greater reliability and wider systems applications. • AEI's Precision Power Division, long a leader in rotary and solid state power conversion, has pioneered the use of Silicon Controlled Rectifier units that provide simplified component circuitry while maintaining safety margins in both temperature and voltage fluctuations. • These new AMSTAT designs offer fail-safe protection for your systems with longer life, unmatched reliability and resultant lowered costs. For the full AMSTAT story on power conversion, please write for the AMSTAT brochure, or contact your nearest Precision Power Division representative.
New Sales Rises Reported

HIGHEST EARNINGS in company history are reported by Transistor Electronic Corp., Wakefield, Mass., for the 13 weeks ended Mar. 26 this year. Sales totalled $13,128,611 compared with $11,829,026 in the previous quarter. Net income for the 13 weeks was $2,154,216 or 29 cents a share on 7,502,500 shares, compared with a figure of $2,030,213, or 27 cents a share on the same number of shares in the previous quarter.

General Transistor Corp., Jamaica, N. Y., announces net sales of $3,360,000 for the quarter. This is an increase of 54.1 percent over the $2,218,400 recorded in the equivalent period a year ago. Net sales for the like period a year ago were $1,819,000, a rise of 12 percent over the $1,644,402 shares currently outstanding. These figures represent a 42.4 percent increase over the comparable period a year ago—$1,732,080 or $1.11 per share. Net income this year before taxes amounted to $4,841,175 as compared with pre-tax profits of $3,186,922 for the like period a year ago.

Internation Rectifier Corp., El Segundo, Calif., reports passage of a vote by its directors to split the common stock of the company on a two-for-one basis subject to approval by shareholders. Earnings for the company for the nine months ended Mar. 31, 1960 increased 65.1 percent. Sales rose 26.1 percent over the equivalent period a year ago. Net sales for the period ended last March were $9,934,386 compared with $7,876,452 for the period ended in Mar., 1959. Net income after taxes for this year's period was $924,248, or 81 cents a share.

Textron Electronics, Providence, R. I., announces first quarter sales of $6,355,000, net income before federal taxes of $425,000 and net income for the 1960 period of $2,262,000. This is equivalent to 8 cents per share on about 2,800,000 shares now outstanding. The company's business backlog as of Mar. 31 this year stood at $5 million.

Siegler Corp., Los Angeles, reports net earnings of $2,467,000 for the nine-month period ended Mar. 31, 1960. This is equal to $1.50 per share on 1,644,402 shares currently outstanding. Dividends acquired during 1959 were $4.2 million in 1958. Three new dividends are announced: 90 cents in June, 30 cents in August, and 90 cents in December. The above figures represent sales of electronics equipment and products, including sockets and cable assemblies.

25 MOST ACTIVE STOCKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEEK ENDING MAY 6</th>
<th>SHARES (IN 100'S)</th>
<th>HIGH</th>
<th>LOW</th>
<th>CLOSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Int'l Tel &amp; Tel</td>
<td>1,321</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampex</td>
<td>982</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCA</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uni Control</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sperry Rand</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenma Electric</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen Electric</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics Capital</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westinghouse</td>
<td>482</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burroughs</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockheed Aircraft</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairchild Camera</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco Corp</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen Inst</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins Radio</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siegler Corp</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raytheon</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DuMont Labs</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int'l Resistance</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen Dynamics</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Inst</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littles Inc</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen Tel &amp; Elec</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckman Inst</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic Aviation</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above figures represent sales of electronics products on the New York and American Stock Exchanges. Listings are prepared exclusively for ELECTRONICS by Ira Haupt & Co., investment bankers.

DIVIDEND ANNOUNCEMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stock</th>
<th>Amount Per Share</th>
<th>Date Payable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Consolidated Electrics</td>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>Jan. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcus Transformer</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>Jun. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart-Warner</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>Jan. 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Te- Electronics Fund</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>May 31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CIRCLE 25 ON READER SERVICE CARD 25

JETTRON PRODUCTS • INC
56 Route 10, Hanover, New Jersey
Telephones: TUCKER 7-0571-0572

Sales Engineers in Principal Cities
At The Ramo-Wooldridge Laboratories...
integrated programs of research & development
of electronic systems and components.

The new Ramo-Wooldridge Laboratories in Canoga Park provide
an environment for creative work in an academic setting. Here,
scientists and engineers seek solutions to the technological prob-
lems of today. The Ramo-Wooldridge research and development
philosophy places major emphasis on the imaginative contribu-
tions of the members of the technical staff. There are outstanding
opportunities for scientists and engineers. Write Dr. Richard C.
Potter, Head, Technical Staff Development, Department 21-D.

THE RAMO-WOOLDRIDGE LABORATORIES
8433 FALL BROOK AVENUE, CANOGA PARK, CALIFORNIA

An electron device permits scientists to study the behavior of charged dust particles held in suspension.
SIZE 8—SERVO TACHOMETER
TYPE SJ7HLZ7-4
High Performance plus Low Tachometer Power
This small motor tachometer features high torque output per watt input and excellent signal to noise ratio. It is an ideal choice for those applications where space is limited yet the high performance and reliability of a precision damping motor generator is required. Other Brushed Size 8 motors, tachometers and gearhead units are available, built to E.A.D.'s high standards as well as to meet specific customer requirements.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS
GENERAL: Frequency, 100 c.p.s. • Rotor Inertia, 1.2 gm.cm² • Torque at Stall, 0.31 oz.in. • Oper. Temp. Range, —55° to 150° C • Weight, 2.8 oz.
MOTOR: Motor Voltage (fixed & control phases), 26 • Power (Stall), 2.3 Watts
GENERATOR: Excitation, 26v., 100 c.p.s. • Power (Stall), 1.5 Watts • Output at 0 RPM, 0.010 V.R.M.S. • Output Voltage, 250 mv/1000 RPM • Signal to Null Ratio, 25:1 at 1000 RPM

Write for complete Technical Data.

Eastern Air Devices' contribution to systems design is the science of rotation. This concept represents the basic engineering and production approach of a company whose products are specified everywhere to meet the critical performance and reliability requirements of today's systems...tomorrow's designs. Eastern Air Devices' product line—the most complete and diversified in the industry today—and the company's new developments in bearing life, high temperature insulations, oxidation protection...reflect the technical confidence developed during 18 years in the application of the many sciences of rotation. At Eastern Air Devices you are assured of a 1960 scientific approach to the application of rotating electrical components...whether you select from the standard line or order special designs.

EASTERN AIR DEVICES, INC.
Subsidiary of Norbute Corporation • Dover, New Hampshire

INDUCTION MOTORS • SERVO MOTORS • HYSTERESIS MOTORS
INTEGRATING TACHOMETERS AND MOTOR TACHOMETERS • BLOWERS
INERTIALLY DAMPED SERVO MOTORS • TORQUE MOTORS • FANS
DAMPING MOTOR TACHOMETERS • GEAR MOTORS • ALTERNATORS
MARKET RESEARCH

Sonic Cleaning Gear Sales Up 30%

ULTRASONIC CLEANING EQUIPMENT market is mushrooming. It has been a popular subject of market investigation in recent months.

Hank Osterman, sales manager of Branson Instruments, a leading manufacturer of ultrasonic cleaning equipment, estimates 1960 sales will total $15 million, up from about $11 million in 1958. He figures sales will continue to increase at rate of about 30 percent over the next five years, and will mount to $50 to $60 million by 1965.

Ultrasonic cleaning is an accepted fact today for small, expensive parts used in electronic equipment. However, it is being increasingly used in high-volume, low-cost applications such as pickling of metal, wire and high-speed degreasing of sheet metal and wire. It is in this area of general industry use, particularly metal finishing firms, where greatest future sales growth is expected, says Osterman.

Individually engineered systems using relatively high-priced custom-designed cleaning equipment are augmenting sales to mass-production industry users.

Development of company salesmen and electronics manufacturers’ reps who can talk to customers on economic values in addition to technical values has been an important factor in opening up the general industry market, says Osterman. Most of these customers don’t understand the “black box” approach but have a ready understanding of cost reduction and quality improvement, he says.

Electronic Industries Association issues its 1960 Fact Book, the handy summary of electronics industry statistics and trends. It is supplied to non-members at a charge of 75¢.

Electronics industry factory sales in 1959 totaled $9.2 billion. This included equipment sales to the military worth $4.7 billion, industrial and commercial sales of $1.6 billion, consumer sales of $2 billion, plus replacement parts worth $900 million.

Industry trends highlighted in the report are:

1. During the next decade over $14 billion will be authorized for space program spending, and about one-third of this sum will be for electronics. New commercial and public service markets will evolve from the application of space technology to electronics production for commerce, industry and the consumer.

2. Space era has already induced a strong trend toward “smallness” in electronic systems. Research programs in many firms are oriented by concepts of microminiaturization. As a result, entirely different concepts are in prospect for the construction of missiles, space vehicles and a variety of conventional equipment.

3. Electronics share of military production and procurement plus military R&D rose from 7 percent in 1955 to 11 percent in 1959.

4. Latest military budget reflects trends toward increased spending for research, development, test and evaluation of new improved weapons systems and equipment.

5. Electronic control and processing instruments are improving operations in major industries in terms of cost, quality, safety, reliability.

**FIGURES OF THE WEEK**

![Graph showing radio and electronic set production trends from 1959 to 1960.](image)
You get an extra measure of design freedom with

... POWDERED PERMALLOY FILTOROID® CORES*

The high permeability and low core loss of powdered permalloy Filtoroid cores can remove design roadblocks for you. You can build extra frequency stability into filter networks with these cores. Their permeability remains stable with changes in time and flux levels. Distortion factors are held to a bare minimum. Temperature coefficient of inductance is tightly controlled.

There's extra design flexibility for you, too, in the broad range of Filtoroid cores available. They're made in three standard permeabilities—150, 125 and 60—in sizes up to 1.570” O.D., all carried in stock for immediate shipment.

Our engineers are ready right now to help you select the proper Filtoroid core for your filter circuits. Write or call for a discussion of your needs, or send for Bulletin G-1.

*Made under a license agreement with Western Electric Company
One kilowatt power in a compact ceramic package is now available to 400Mc., with the Eimac 4CX1000A radial-beam power tetrode.

The new, expanded frequency range coverage of the versatile 4CX1000A makes it ideal for AM, FM and SSB operation in the important government communication band, 225-400Mc., and for FM and VHF-TV broadcasting.

An excellent linear amplifier tube, the 4CX1000A has low voltage, high current, high gain characteristics. It achieves maximum rated power output in Class AB1, SSB service without grid drive.

Illustrated here, actual size, it is easy to see why this compact, rugged ceramic tetrode is ideal for tight space, high power situations.

A companion air-system socket to meet your specific requirement is available with the 4CX1000A.

**TYPICAL OPERATION 4CX1000A (400Mc FM Amplifier)**

- DC Plate Voltage: 3000 volts
- DC Screen Voltage: 250 volts
- DC Plate Current: 750 ma
- DC Screen Current: 45 ma
- Driver Power Output: 15 watts
- Useful Output Power: 1100 watts
Specialists in Power Supplies for 30 Years

D-C POWER

WITH ENGINEERED AND CONTROLLED RELIABILITY

- Static- Tubeless
- All Silicon
- Built to MIL-E-4970
- Overload and Short Circuit Protection
- 500% Overload Capability

Write for new D-C Power Supply Bulletin AC-60

CHRISTIE ELECTRIC CORP.
3400 W. 67th Street, Los Angeles 43, California

300 AMP. POWER SUPPLY
Model MH32-300KP4

Electrical Specifications:
- NOMINAL D-C OUTPUT: 28 v. @ 300 amp. (continuous)
- VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT RANGE: 22 to 32 v. d-c
- VOLTAGE REGULATION: ±0.5 % — combination of rated load and a-c input variations (Sensing: local or remote)
- VOLTAGE RIPPLE: 1% rms. (−20°C to +55°C)
- VOLTAGE RECOVERY (63%): 0.1 sec.— full load application or removal
- D-C CURRENT OVERLOAD CAPACITY:
  - 125% for 5 min. every 20 min.
  - 250% for 5 sec. every 20 sec.
  - 350% for 1 sec., 500% peak
- AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RANGE:
  - Operating: −55°C to +55°C
  - Storage: −62°C to +70°C
- ENVIRONMENT, SHOCK, VIBRATION:
  - Built to MIL-E-4970
- RADIO INTERFERENCE:
  - Built to MIL-12660

Mechanical Specifications:
- CABINET STYLE: STATIONARY
- Size & Weight: 19" W x 19" D x 31" H.— 355 lbs.
- OVERLOAD PROTECTION:
- Magnetic & thermal
- PARALLEL OPERATION:
  - Includes load sharing provision
- OTHER FEATURES:
  - Input Contactor, Pilot Light, Fan, Fan Failure Protection.

Over 200 Models in 6 Cabinet Styles
Put your electrical connections on a 3-second production schedule

Permanent electrical connections in only three seconds. That's the solderless wrapping method—proved superior by leaders in communications and electronics. These connections are lastingly secure . . . conquer vibration failure and fight corrosion.

And only at Gardner-Denver will you find a complete line of equipment to make these connections. Gardner-Denver Wire-Wrap® tools get the job done fast . . . bring you these profit-building benefits:

GREATER PRODUCTION Only three seconds total time per solderless connection. Actual connecting time, 1/10 second.
LOWER PRODUCTION COSTS You can eliminate the expense of precise inspection required by other methods.
REDUCED LABOR COSTS More connections per operator, with less fatigue. No faulty connections that require expensive hand repair work.
HIGHER QUALITY Solderless wrapped connections are mechanically strong and electrically stable—proved most reliable in the industry.

EQUIPMENT TODAY FOR THE CHALLENGE OF TOMORROW

GARDNER - DENVER

Gardner-Denver Company, Quincy, Illinois
In Canada: Gardner-Denver Company (Canada), Ltd., 14 Curity Avenue, Toronto 16, Ontario

32 CIRCLE 32 ON READER SERVICE CARD
INCREASE DIE LIFE

Now get these 2 glass-sealing economies

with THERLO* The only commercial vacuum melted glass sealing alloy available...No price increase.

Therlo—now a commercially vacuum melted alloy made only by Driver-Harris—is such a metallurgically cleaner metal that it has greater ductility and a better surface than any other alloy used for the same glass-to-metal sealing applications. For this reason it is more easily formed into desired shapes and increases die life 25-50% between sharpenings. And Therlo produces a permanent vacuum tight seal with negligible leakers on the production line.

Therlo matches such commercially hard glasses as Corning #7052 and #7040 in expansivity from 80°C to the annealing point. In every case where Therlo has been specified the resulting reduction in rejects both in fabrication and glass-sealing production have cut production costs impressively.

Therlo is one of four D-H alloys developed for glass-to-metal sealing of both hard and soft glass in most every sealing operation. For more information write to Dept. G.

DRIVER-HARRIS* COMPANY

HARRISON, 32 NEW JERSEY

Distributors: ANGUS-CAMPBELL, INC., Los Angeles, San Francisco
J. M. TULL METAL & SUPPLY CO., INC., Atlanta
In Canada: The B. GREENING WIRE COMPANY, Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario

MAKERS OF THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF ALLOYS FOR THE ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC, AND HEAT-TREATING INDUSTRIES

electronics • MAY 20, 1960
What's the shape of your future?

Now, with greater uses of plastic laminates being found every day, Panelyte® can offer you a complete range of sheets, tubes and rods for whatever shape or size the part in your engineering drawing calls for. Remember: Panelyte comes in NEMA and Military Grades. What do your specifications call for? High dielectric strength? Low moisture absorption? Minimum cold flow under high humidity? Excellent machining characteristics? There is a Panelyte grade to fit any of these requirements! You can have Panelyte copper-clad, too, for use in the manufacture of printed circuits.

Specify Panelyte for the best in "laminated thermosetting resinous plastics"—the accepted high-quality product! For specification sheet, write Panelyte, St. Regis Paper Co., 150 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
---and here's where to call the PANELYTE distributor nearest you!

**ALABAMA**
Marine Specialty Company
Mobile, Alabama

**ARIZONA**
Electrical Specialty Company
Phoenix, Arizona

**CALIFORNIA**
Cadillac Plastics
Los Angeles, California
Electrical Specialty Company
Los Angeles, California
Cadillac Plastics
San Francisco, California
Electrical Specialty Company
San Francisco, California

**COLORADO**
Electrical Specialty Company
Denver, Colorado

**CONNECTICUT**
Modern Plastic & Glass Company
Bridgeport, Connecticut

**DELAWARE**
Brandywine Fibre Company
Wilmington, Delaware

**FLORIDA**
Commercial Plastics Supply Corp.
Miami, Florida

**GEORGIA**
AAA Brands Plastic Supply Co.
Atlanta, Georgia
Commercial Plastics & Supply Corp.
Atlanta, Georgia

**ILLINOIS**
Cadillac Plastics
Chicago, Illinois
Columbia Plastics
Chicago, Illinois

**INDIANA**
Heyline Corporation
Indianapolis, Indiana
Commercial Plastics
Indianapolis, Indiana

**KANSAS**
National Plastics
Wichita, Kansas

**LOUISIANA**
Drake-Thompson and Company
New Orleans, Louisiana

**MARYLAND**
Gilbert Plastics and Supply Company
Baltimore, Maryland

**MASSACHUSETTS**
Plastic Supply Co. (Hub Stamping)
Boston, Massachusetts

**MICHIGAN**
Cadillac Plastics
Detroit, Michigan

**MINNESOTA**
Arrowhead Plastics
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Service Tool & Engineering
Minneapolis, Minnesota

**MISSISSIPPI**
Regal Plastics Supply Co.
Jackson City, Mississippi
Cadillac Plastics
Jackson City, Mississippi

**MISSOURI**
Regal Plastics Supply Co.
Kansas City, Missouri
Cadillac Plastics
Kansas City, Missouri

**NEW JERSEY**
Insulating Fabricators, Inc.
Newark, New Jersey

**NEW MEXICO**
Jay-Great, Incorporated
Albuquerque, New Mexico

**NEW YORK**
Thomas J. Long, Inc.
Long Island, N.Y.

**OHIO**
Aircraft Specialties Company, Inc.
Columbus, Ohio

**OKLAHOMA**
Dayton Plastics
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

**OREGON**
Cadillac Plastics
Portland, Oregon

**PENNSYLVANIA**
Commercial Plastics Supply Corp.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

**TEXAS**
Cadillac Plastics
Dallas, Texas

**WASHINGTON**
Electrical Specialty Company
Seattle, Washington

**WISCONSIN**
Rahs Engineering
Manitowoc, Wisconsin
Cadillac Plastics
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

---

**NEW WAY TO MAKE PRODUCTS BETTER, MORE EFFICIENT...**

**ACE PRECISION NYLON BALLS**

Precision manufactured from DuPont Nylon Resin to close tolerances of ±0.001 on diameters and ±0.001 on sphericity, Ace Nylon Balls give design flexibility and production economy. Light in weight... tough at low temperatures... stable at high temperatures... resistant to corroding chemicals such as sulphuric acid, etc. ...most abrasion-proof... these mass-produced balls have hundreds of industrial applications. Come in 14 standard sizes from 1/4" to 1/2".

Complete facilities for fabrication of plastic parts for all industries. Estimates submitted promptly on receipt of blueprints or specifications.

---

**ACE PLASTIC COMPANY**

91-33 Van Wyck Expwy., Jamaica 35, N.Y., Jamaica 3-5500

---

**KESER SOLDERFORMS**

**BIG STEP in PRODUCTION COST-CUTTING!**

Preformed solder, all shapes and sizes engineered to your needs: rings, washers, discs, coils, pellets, others. Flux filled or solid types, all alloys including rare metals.

Write for free sample assortment and engineering details.

**KESTER SOLDER COMPANY**

4204 Wrightwood Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

Newark 5, New Jersey

Annapolis, Maryland

Brantford, Canada

OVER 61 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

---

**Distributor-Fabricators who can give special attention to your fabrication needs.**

---

**CIRCLE 200 ON READER SERVICE CARD**

---
Get much more information in the ...

new electronics BUYERS’ GUIDE

When designs call for products in the field of electronics, the Guide solves problems in advance.

There’s a 64-page reference section with up-to-the-minute data on markets, materials, components and applications to make product selection easier.

You’ll find detailed facts about the products of nearly 700 advertisers — that’s 42% more than you’ll find in any other similar guide.

Also local sales offices of manufacturers ... the names, addresses, and phone numbers of representatives ... complete lists of manufacturers ... registered trade names ... and, of course, the most complete list of electronic and related products. Tells you what you need to know when you are ready to buy.
Turn to Raytheon silicon transistors

The broad Raytheon line of fusion alloy silicon transistors provides the ultimate in reliability. More than six years of experience in the manufacture of these devices has led to a level of reliability unsurpassed in the industry.

You will want to use Raytheon silicon transistors in your most critical applications. For example, consider commonly used chopper circuits. Designed around these Raytheon transistors, choppers provide high speeds and meet the highest standards of reliability even at high temperatures. With Raytheon silicon transistors you can design your own choppers to fit your specific circuit requirements. Or, if you prefer, you can obtain these circuits encapsulated in the famous Raytheon Circuit-Pak for maximum protection against heat and shock.

Your own circuit requirements will suggest numerous applications for these high-performance transistors. The important characteristics and technical details are tabulated on the following page.

Semiconductor Division, Raytheon Company, 215 First Avenue, Needham Heights 94, Massachusetts.

RAYTHEON SEMICONDUCTORS
Put These Raytheon PNP Fusion Alloy Transistors to Work in Your Critical Circuits...

Get High Reliability and High Performance too

Immediate Availability in Production Quantities!

2N327A, 2N328A, 2N329A: Your choice of medium, high or very high gain PNP silicon transistors... intended for use in high temperature switching and DC amplifier circuits:... featuring low saturation voltage, close parameter control throughout the rated temperature range (−65°C to +160°C), and exceptionally good current gain at collector levels up to 50 milliamperes.

2N1034, 2N1035, 2N1036, 2N1037: A useful range of medium, high, or very high gain silicon fusion alloy devices designed for high temperature audio circuits, featuring low noise and low leakage current.

2N1275, 2N1654, 2N1655, 2N1656: Dependable high temperature — high voltage transistor for use in DC amplifiers and related applications where low leakage current and high collector-emitter and emitter-base breakdown voltage are required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>( I_{CO} ) or ( I_{CO} ) at 20 Vdc Average ( \mu )amps</th>
<th>( V_{CE} ) max. Volts</th>
<th>( H_{FE} ) ave. ( \mu )ohms</th>
<th>( f_{b} ) Noise Figure max. ( \mu )pf</th>
<th>( G_{b} ) max. ( f=100Kc ) ave. ( \mu )pf</th>
<th>( f_{ab} ) ave. ( \mu )pf</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2N327A</td>
<td>0.005</td>
<td>−40</td>
<td>15*</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N328A</td>
<td>0.005</td>
<td>−35</td>
<td>30*</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N329A</td>
<td>0.005</td>
<td>−30</td>
<td>60*</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N1034</td>
<td>0.005</td>
<td>−40</td>
<td>15**</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N1035</td>
<td>0.005</td>
<td>−35</td>
<td>30**</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N1036</td>
<td>0.005</td>
<td>−30</td>
<td>60**</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N1037</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>−35</td>
<td>30**</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N1275</td>
<td>0.005†</td>
<td>−80</td>
<td>15**</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N1623/</td>
<td>0.005†</td>
<td>−20</td>
<td>25**</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CK942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N1654</td>
<td>0.005†</td>
<td>−80</td>
<td>30**</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N1655</td>
<td>0.005†</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>15**</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N1656</td>
<td>0.005†</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>30**</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\[ I_{C}=−3.0 \text{ ma}; V_{CE} = −0.5 \text{ V} \]
\[ I_{C}=−1 \text{ ma}; V_{CE} = −8 \text{ V} \]

Your local authorized Raytheon Distributors carry in-stock inventories for immediate delivery.
Flexible Shafts Solve Space Problems in Chrysler Power-Seat

Chrysler Corporation faced a design challenge in its power-operated seat adjuster. Six-way motion was called for: fore and aft, up and down, and tilt. Yet there was limited space under the seat for the mechanism. After much Chrysler testing and development, a design submitted by subcontractor Ferro Stamping Company was approved, utilizing flexible shafts.

According to Chrysler, the decision to go to flexible shafts was based on the following advantages:

1. SPACE ECONOMY...“flexible shafts provided means to transmit power from a single electric motor, without compromising seat design.”

2. REDUCED STRESSES...“flexible shafts act as torsion bars to reduce motor armature stresses induced when the mechanism was stopped or stalled suddenly.”

3. RELIABILITY...“not a single shaft fatigue failure reported from the field to date.”

4. LOW COST...“flexible shafts definitely represented savings without sacrificing design advantages.”

Investigate for yourself how flexible shafts can solve many of your design problems and at the same time reduce costs!

S. S. White Industrial Division Dept. E, 10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.
KOREA: On Guard

By FRANK LEARY
Associate Editor

SEOUL—ON JUNE 25, it will be 10 years since the Communist North Korean Peoples Army first struck across the 38th parallel, which divided Communist North Korea and the Republic of Korea in the World War II aftermath of the Japanese occupation. The three-year war ended with an armistice that no one who has seen this land could call a peace.

Now, to keep the uneasy armistice from breaking into renewed war, four nations man the southern side of the demilitarized zone that divides the Korean peninsula. Major burden of patrolling this frontier falls on the First Republic of Korea Army, and the U.S. 7th Infantry and First Cavalry divisions (which now constitute the bulk of the Eighth Army).

A heavy part of this burden is carried by electronic equipment—by the gear which forms the links in the longest supply line currently maintained by the United States. The line stretches through Japan and Hawaii to the continental U.S., some 10,000 miles overall. But it is the barren, rocky terrain of Korea that demands the most ingenious communications engineering.

Korean Communications

Backbone of communications on the Korean peninsula since the '20s has been the Mukden cable. The cable originates at Fukuoka, Japan, as a 14-quad undersea line to Pusan on Korea's southern tip. From Pusan north to Seoul it is 10-quad 16-gage. At the present time it has been cut at the demilitarized zone and capped on the southern side of Panmunjom.

Originally, the Japanese laid it as an ordinary wire link, but during the '30s they added Han 3 and 4 carrier equipment on each quad, giving a capability of 7 voice channels per quad (8 teletypewriter channels per voice channel)—for a total of 70 voice or 560 teletype-
writer channels from Pusan to Seoul.

Most of these channels are used by the South Koreans. There are several coexistent communications facilities operated by the ROK government, all of which use parts of the cable. Several auxiliary systems are also being used mainly by the ROK's.

The Ministry of Communications operates the national telephone system, which makes the heaviest demands on the cable. The Ministry of Transportation operates its own radio and wire communications to service the rail system. The national police, run by the Home Ministry and an object of public scorn in the student-led uprisings that overthrew President Syngman Rhee, operates another radio network, along with some wire lines. In many villages, the police chief's radio—rather than a general-store telephone—is the only contact with the other parts of the country.

Finally, the Ministry of Public Information operates the Korean Broadcasting System, a fairly complex radio net by comparison with other national facilities, and built partly with U.S. aid. The system does not yet include a television station.

Army Communications

The Army has backed up the overworked cable facility with radio links. Radio communications in Korea present unusual problems arising from both terrain and the composition of the soil. The high ferrous content of the clay soil "drinks up" a radio signal almost before it leaves the antenna; the complex chemical makeup of the clay makes a good earth-ground next thing to impossible; high acid content ruins counterpoise metals and makes it necessary to replace the ground sections of antenna systems twice a year or oftener. The mountainous terrain makes frequent repeater stations a must; r-f communications backing up the cable between Pusan and Seoul rely on 13 mountaintop relays, whereas the cable itself needs only 10.

The first network to go in was made up of AN/TRC-1 carrier gear, a 4-channel vhf system built in the early '40s. This was rapidly backed up or replaced by AN/TRC-24, a more up-to-date 12-channel vhf relay system.

Third and newest system is now starting operation. This is a microwave system designated AN/TRC-29, a 24-channel system fudged by double carrier to serve 45 channels. As the TRC-29 (supplied by IT&T and Radio Receptor Corp.) comes into use, the TRC-1 systems are being retired and TRC-24's are finding their way into the "fingers" of the communications network in tactical outposts.

Elements of a GE-built microwave system AN/FRC-23 are also installed alongside the TRC-29. The fixed-station FRC-23 is augmented by AN/FRC-34 relay equipment to get the signals over the mountains. In addition, there is a plan to lay in legs of a 120-channel microwave system designed by Nippon Electric. This system, ELECTRONICS learns, will work into a proposed 60-channel tropo scatter link from the mainland cable terminal near Pusan to Itazuke AFB near Fukuoka, Japan.

For Army units just behind the demilitarized zone, AN/GRC-26 teletypewriter equipment provides input to the microwave network, together with truck-mounted AN/MRC-46 systems capable of handling both radioteletype and voice. Patrols along the front are tied to headquarters by AN/GRC-19 radio systems.

Missiles and Early Warning

U.S. ground forces include the 4th Missile Command, equipped with Honest Johns. Units of the Fifth Air Force are, of course, missile-armed, and nearby cruisers and carriers include Talos missiles in their armament. Many facilities being built into Korea's communications network could conceivably be used for transmission of missile data.

Air warning is generally in the hands of the ROK Air Force, with backup from USAF and with small USAF advisory groups on forward sites. The two forward sites are quite near Communist territory, one on the east side of the island, the other on Paeng-yong-do, an isolated island.

Air early warning and aircraft control equipment is a ground-transportable 250-mi radar, AN/GPS-4, with a portable heightfinder, AN/PPS-14.

These remote outposts relay information to USAF Korean headquarters at Osan by way of AN/TRC-24 systems, maintained and serviced jointly by ROKAF and Eighth Army.
a new pattern
In keeping with its program of advancement in semiconductors, Clevite has acquired the Shockley Transistor Corporation of Palo Alto, California.

Dr. William Shockley, noted solid state physicist and co-winner of the 1956 Nobel Prize for his work in the development of the transistor joins Clevite, together with his research and development organization.

**NEW PRODUCTS**

In addition to Clevite Transistor's broad line of diodes and transistors, the corporation now offers to the industry Shockley devices which represent new advances in the semiconductor art. The Shockley 4-layer diode is a nearly ideal switch for pulse generation, pulse counting and high power switching in such applications as computers, telephone and control circuits. A new plant in Palo Alto, California, is underway to fill the growing demand for these new devices.

**NEW PLANTS**

Besides the new plant for the Shockley organization in California, Clevite Transistor is nearing completion of its new $4,000,000 Waltham, Massachusetts facility which will employ 2,000 people. The present Waltham plant will continue as a supplementary operation. Clevite's overseas operation, Intermetall G.m.b.H., now employs 1,000 people in a new plant at Freiburg, West Germany to serve the European market.

*To find out more about our progress and our products, write:*

**Reliability In Volume . . .**

**CLEVITE TRANSISTOR**

254 Crescent Street Waltham 54, Mass. Tel: TWinbrook 4-9330
The new trend towards circuit synthesis rather than circuit analysis was the catalyst at the Conference on Active Networks and Feedback Systems held recently by Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn.

About 150 engineers and scientists attended the three-day meeting that was sponsored by Brooklyn Poly, its Microwave Research Institute and three military scientific agencies: Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Office of Naval Research and Army Signal Corps. The Institute of Radio Engineers Professional Group on Circuit Theory cooperated.

Active Networks

In circuit analysis, the circuit is given and its frequency response determined. In circuit synthesis, the desired response is known and a circuit that will meet the requirements must be found. The papers presented at the conference were mostly abstract and generalized, with active networks receiving the major share of the attention.

Long-range goal in circuit theory is a more complete understanding of networks; immediate goal is a practical way of including active elements so that circuit synthesis becomes practical for complex networks and systems. This is important in microminiaturization, where complete circuits, including active elements, are constructed as units. Cut-and-try methods are expensive and time consuming, and a synthesis technique is needed. Better synthesis techniques will also improve conventional electronic circuits as well as other dynamic systems such as rockets and missiles.

A talk was given by H. W. Bode on the history of feedback, from its invention in the early 1930's to its place in electrical theory today. Feedback was originally devised to

Several circuits were presented by H. J. Carlin of the Microwave Research Institute. One of these was a two-terminal single-port circuit that is both a short circuit and an open circuit at the same time. Another circuit, shown in Fig. 1, is a two-port active device, with one port, A, open and a short at the same time, while the other port, B, can have any current flowing with any impressed voltage. The voltage and current are not related. It is assumed in the circuits that the components are ideal; how the devices would work in actual practice was not disclosed. No practical use is known for the circuits.

Negative Resistance

One subject receiving much attention is the concept of negative resistance. Since positive resistance always produces losses, a negative resistance can be considered an active element and a source of energy. A number of papers presented were concerned with ways to use negative resistance elements in circuit synthesis.

A talk was given by H. W. Bode on the history of feedback, from its invention in the early 1930's to its place in electrical theory today.
solve the problems of equalizing gain of telephone channels. If a chain of amplifiers are strung across the country, with a total open-circuit gain of about 30,000 db, a high level of gain stability is necessary. Negative feedback was able to solve this problem and was then incorporated into control theory. Much of the communication theory in which negative feedback was enmeshed was also taken over for use in the control field.

Probing the Universe Is Conference Theme

DAYTON, O.—Twenty papers on the theme “Electronics Probes the Universe” were read at the 12th Annual National Aeronautical Electronics Conference held here recently. Attendance at the conference, which also featured more than 100 exhibits, was estimated at 4,000.

A new wrinkle to the annual event was a session on scientific education under the direction of Raymond Ewell, of the University of Buffalo.

Other sessions covered energy conversion systems, solid-state devices, radio astronomy, magnetohydrodynamics and plasma propulsion, space systems integration, interplanetary environment, electric propulsion and managing space systems.

Winners of Pioneer Awards this year were J. H. Dellinger, radio authority and consultant, and the late Wilbur L. Webb, who was affiliated with Bendix Aviation Corp. until his death in 1957.

Dellinger was cited for work in systems for aircraft guidance during approach and landing, and Webb for design and production of early airborne automatic direction finder equipment and ground controlled approach radar sets.

Since 1942 the Bird Electronic Corporation has met the challenge of a constantly growing electronic industry. Today, enlarged engineering facilities demonstrate our intention to maintain leadership in our field. A wide range of coaxial line instruments and accessories are being designed to meet a variety of specifications; and new applications are continuously being sought.

In addition to experience and established leadership, Bird has the physical facilities to produce and dependably deliver coaxial line instruments and accessories meeting your highly exacting requirements.
To protect your cables from the rough treatment and extreme climatic conditions encountered in missile, aircraft, and ground control applications, we suggest Resinite EP-145 vinyl jacketing. TOUGHER—EP-145 has greater tear strength and abrasion resistance . . . exceeds all important specs of MIL-R-6855 (for synthetic rubber) and MIL-I-3930.

LONGER LIFE—EP-145 does not deteriorate when exposed to gasoline or oil. There's no cracking, no ozone embrittlement.

PERMANENT FUNGUS AND FLAME RESISTANCE—EP-145 will not rot. And it has outstanding self-extinguishing characteristics.

Your Resinite Distributor has complete information on EP-145 and other Resinite materials (including Resinite vinyl tape filler). For samples and performance data write:

Give your “spec” cables the protection they deserve...

Resinite EP-145

- Abrasion resistance is 11 to 31 times better than neoprene at varying test cycles.
- Lighter, stronger, easier to handle. Allows thinner walls, less material.
- Resists exposure to gasoline and oil. No deterioration. Exposure increases tensile strength.
- Superior cold bend and impact properties. (lower than -100°F).
- Smooth, glossy surface does not rub off or smudge.
- Fungus resistant. Flameproof.
- Color: Black. Other sizes and colors on special order.
- Readily applied by standard methods.

Resinite—a specialist in vinyl sleeving and tubing for the aircraft, electronics, electrical and pharmaceutical fields.

* Available as a resin. Ask for Borden 5410.

Resinite Department, The Borden Chemical Company, 1 Clark St., North Andover, Mass., and P. O. Box 430, Compton, Calif.

©The Borden Company

Resinite

Borden Chemical

IF IT'S A

IT'S GOT TO BE GOOD!

MAY 20, 1960 • electronics
Relay Sales
INC.

Buy All these leading lines of Relays
From this ONE catalog
Immediate delivery from stock
Factory Prices
Write for your personal copy
of this catalog TODAY!

RELAY SALES, INC.
P.O. BOX 186-A, WEST CHICAGO, ILL.
New dimensions in design flexibility

HUDSON PRECISION DRAWN CLOSURES

Leading electronic/electrical manufacturers specify HUDSON closures for total reliability in commercial equipment and vital military programs. HUDSON precisionrawing is an industry standard...standardized tooling reduces cost and production time...HUDSON “know-how” turns out specials quickly for unusual applications. Call Hudson for complete, reliable service — every time!

A complete Range of Standard Cases and Covers from Transistor Caps to Transformer Housings

Hudson Standardized Closure Designs include —
- RELAY CLOSURES
- TRANSFORMER HOUSINGS
- INSTRUMENT CASES
- TRANSISTOR AND DIODE CLOSURES
- NICKEL-SILVER CRYSTAL CASES
- COVERS WITH INSTALLED TERMINALS

Commercial and Military Closures in —
- MU METAL
- NICKEL-SILVER
- ALUMINUM
- BRASS
- COPPER
- STEEL AND STAINLESS STEEL
- all finishes available

Hudson Tool & Die Company • Inc
18-38 Malvern Street, Newark 5, New Jersey

Precision Metal Components for Electronics, Nucleonics, Avionics and Rocketry

Telephone: MARket 4-1802
Teletype: NK 1066

Ask for the HUDSON CATALOG — contains complete data on HUDSON Standard Closures including MIL types. Please make request on company letterhead.
OBJECTIVE:

Photos of Mars

MIT interplanetary space probe would take three years collecting data on solar system.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.—The feasibility of launching a recoverable space vehicle to pass within 5,000 miles of Mars and photograph 40 percent of the planet's surface has been investigated by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Such a launching could take place within the next few years.

The round-trip from Earth to Mars would take two to three years. The vehicle could be expected to pick up a billion bits of information, according to scientists and engineers at the MIT Instrumentation Laboratory.

Details of the projects were revealed, after clearance with the Air Force Ballistic Division, ARDC, in an 810-page, four-volume technical document entitled "A Recoverable Interplanetary Space Probe."

Size of Table Tv Set

The vehicle itself would weigh 310 pounds and be about the size of a table model tv set. The time it would take on its contemplated trip to Mars would depend on the launch velocity used. The craft could be launched by a rocket booster from a site such as Cape Canaveral, Fla.

The major technical problem, according to the MIT research scientists, is expected to be achieving high reliability in the final vehicle. The instruments must remain in working order 2 to 3 years.

What scientists are now shooting for is programming of an elaborate digital computer and making exhaustive orbital calculations. The proposed project now involves the latest techniques in navigation, control communication, corrective propulsion and reentry, including the use of the pressure of sunlight to control torque on the vehicle.

The report describes a hypothetical flight to Mars with June 17, 1962 set as the launching date. Using a slow trajectory, the flight would take 3.2 years during which the craft would travel one and one-half billion miles around the solar system. Several minutes after launching, wide field-of-view sun finders would be used with flywheels to position the probe's energy-collecting face toward the sun. This face would have solar cells for power and thermal control shutters to maintain reasonable temperature within the vehicle.

Each week a 20-second prepared message would be sent to earth. Data would enable scientists to evaluate performance of the vehicle. Also, once each week solar vanes would automatically emerge from the side of the probe to eliminate any angular momentum the vehicle might accumulate.

The weekly communications would continue until Jan. 21, 1963, on which date the vehicle would sight two stars, the sun and planets to measure angles to determine its position. Nearly two years after this date, during which time checks would be made to determine velocity, course and other data, another fix would be made four days before the vehicle reaching the vicinity of Mars.

The final fix would be made on Nov. 17, 1964, several hours before passing Mars. Just before the time of photographic exposure, the vehicle would track the sun and a star to determine the direction of Mars. Then the camera would be automatically pointed toward the planet and the picture is taken.

Recovery Aids

Three days after leaving the vicinity of Mars, the return flight would begin. The reentry vehicle, which is a small projectile-like apparatus, would be instrumented with a radio beacon and flashing light which are to be used as recovery aids.

The MIT project has been in the works for two years and has involved collaboration with Avco Corp., MIT's Lincoln Laboratory and Reaction Motors Division of Thiokol Chemical Corp.

Although laboratory officials say that no government agency now has specific plans to try the experiment, they feel the probe is feasible and that it can be attempted within the next few years.
Operating from fast, far-ranging carriers, the new F8U-2N Crusader adds even greater strength to the U. S. Fleet. This all-weather fighter is fully instrumented and equipped to deliver the deadliest of air-to-air missiles ... at speeds approaching Mach 2.

Chance Vought again specified Hitemp Teflon® wire and cable for use in the F8U-2N— their fourth operational version of this fighter to be delivered to the U. S. Fleet.

Hitemp Wires, Inc., as the leading specialist in high temperature insulated wire and cable, is justifiably proud of its contributions to the defense of our nation's shorelines.

HITEMP WIRES, INC.
1200 SHAMES DRIVE, WESTBURY, NEW YORK

*Registered trademark for Du Pont fluorocarbon resins.*
WASHINGTON TO HAWAII
VIA OUTER SPACE!

Right now the Navy's "moon bounce" transmitter is operational ... virtually jamproof against enemy and immune to ionospheric storms.

Essentially, the Navy's "Communications Moon Relay" is a multi-channel multiplexed teletypewriter-facsimile circuit between Washington and Pearl Harbor via the moon. The narrow beam, highly directionalized L-Band signal pulses travel to the moon and bounce back to the receiver in 2¼ seconds ... utilizing a half million mile signal path to span 5,000 miles!

Continental Electronics' transmitter is 100 KW, conventional transmission, and is unusual for the high level of continuous power used. Each Transmitter-Receiver site uses an equatorially mounted, high gain, fully steerable dish-type antenna 84 feet in diameter, aimed at the moon by astronomical data.

When fully developed, this communications system opens a whole new spectrum of radio communications for our overcrowded Long Range Communications; the number of channels that can be carried by time-sharing on a single antenna is readily expanded.
NOW

CASE SIZES

in plain and etched tantalum foil electrolytic capacitors

No more need to over-specify! iei offers 10 case sizes—twice as many as other manufacturers.

• Smaller sizes are available for most ratings.
• Low voltages (to 3WVDC)—both plain and etched foil.
• Extremely close tolerances, down to ±10% on plain foil if desired.
• Plain and etched −55°C to 85°C.

All electrical connections welded. Lead wires have high resistance to stresses, bending. Cases fit tightly, for maximum vibration resistance, high reliability.

Prompt service on special capacitors. Engineering service available for adapting standard capacitors or designing new ones to meet special needs. iei also offers a full line of miniature and sub-miniature aluminum foil electrolytic capacitors.


Field Men Belong on the Team

One manufacturers' representative organization taps three veteran sales engineers for posts on company management council

RECENT SURVEY of factors that cause field engineers in electronic manufacturers' representative organizations to leave their companies reveals that money is in third place.

Most of the men interviewed said they resigned their jobs mainly because they felt they weren't getting enough management experience. In second place was the feeling that their jobs weren't giving them a sense of control over their own future.

"The very qualities of personality that mark the first rate field engineer are precisely those which lead him, at maturity, to consider embarking on an independent career of his own."

This comment by Harold Bogin, president of Burlingame Associates throws into sharp focus a major problem that most high-level electronic representative organizations are being forced to face.

In an industry where specialized knowledge in the sales arm of business is worth its weight in gold, new approaches to the problems and aspirations of the sales engineer must be outlined, evaluated and put into action.

Status incentives, long-term security and an active voice in the company policy are some of the factors the rep organization is now emphasizing.

The new approach to sales management promotes veteran field men to a position similar to that of the junior partner in other professional organizations. Some examples of how this new concept is being applied may be seen by what lies ahead for three veteran field engineers newly appointed as district supervisors in three of the company's principal sales areas.

The men, Richard Bullock in Washington, D.C., Delaware and Maryland; Robert Crane in Long Island and New York City and Martin Malloy in North and Central New Jersey, will form part of a management council. Together with company officials they will meet frequently to shape sales policy, they will participate in the direction of the company's retirement fund, and they will ultimately be entitled to acquire company stock in amounts proportional to their length of service.

In addition to taking part in these areas of company activity, the supervisors will continue to serve former accounts and to advise and support other company field engineers in their areas.

In many cases, the support will come as the personal experience the supervisors have in solving instrumentation problems, in advising on specifications for system compatibility and in general, drawing on the backlog of previous problems solved for the benefit of younger men.

Benefits of System

Company officials see in these factors the means of ensuring continuing activity, loyalty and personal development both for the firm and for the manufacturers it represents.

Uninterrupted continuity of service is seen by the company as being one of the most valuable assets a representative organization can claim for its field men. The com-

Rescue Beacon Floats

Airliner liferafts are being equipped with this self-releasing unit developed by Granger Associates, Palo Alto, Calif.
pany has always been fortunate in enjoying a low employee turnover.

Other areas where attention must continue to be focused should be continuous factory training where the field men can learn their product lines inside out, and thorough basic training in new technical developments. In addition to supplying both these needs, the representative organization can further maintain the value of its field men by sponsoring formal education and training courses.

**Engineers Cite New Needs in Measurement**

**INCREASED** concentration on electronic components and systems of high reliability is sending standards and measurements engineers back to a review of the most fundamental parameters, inductance and capacitance.

Measurement of these basic units with an accuracy of about .01 percent is required, an order of magnitude more precise than has been considered in the past.

At General Radio Co. in West Concord, Mass., recently, standards engineers from laboratories throughout the country reviewed basic standards and measurement techniques in inductance and capacitance at a four-day calibration seminar consisting of workshops and lectures.

Types of inductors covered were fixed and variable standards with air core and fixed semi-standards with dust core. Wanted particularly in the field of inductance standards are high stability, low resistance, low temperature and voltage coefficients, small external field.

Capacitor types included fixed and variable standards with air dielectric, fixed standards with mica dielectric, and fixed semi-standards with mica or polystyrene dielectric. Wanted are high stability, low dissipation factor, low temperature and voltage coefficients.

New developments cited included the method of deriving the unit of capacitance from length measurements only. Also discussed were transformer-ratio-arm bridges developed for calibrating other capacitors and showing promise of increased accuracy.

**WHAT'S THE BEST WAY TO LEAK-CHECK ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS?**

Test them with CEC's new 24-210B Leak Detector - a highly sensitive, easily portable instrument that detects at least one part helium in 10 million parts of air.

That's a sure way to guarantee component reliability.

The 24-210B can locate leaks as small as $2 \times 10^{-11}$ atm cc/sec of air, which makes it ideal for leak testing diodes, relays, switches, vacuum tubes and other hermetically sealed electronic components.

**This sensitivity is the highest available at the lowest price you can find in a mass spectrometer leak detector ... and you get reproducible readings.** Noise level has been reduced to less than 2% of full scale, peak-to-peak.

For complete information, write for Bulletin CEC 1830-X5.

The 24-210B, available with mobile workstand, operates without maintenance for as long as six months. CEC provides installation and instructs operators at no extra cost. Instruments and parts are available from stock, delivery two weeks from receipt of order.

**Analytical & Control Division**

**CEC**

CONSOLIDATED ELECTRODYNAMICS / pasadena, california

A SUBSIDIARY OF Bell & Howell • FINER PRODUCTS THROUGH IMAGINATION
Nickel leads, welded directly to tantalum, boost capacitor ruggedness

DALLAS, TEX. — For maximum reliability, new Texas Instruments tan-Ti-cap® capacitors depend on leads of Electronic Grade “A” Nickel. This strong, tough nickel wire, welded soundly and easily to the tantalum stubs, helps provide the good connections needed to withstand mechanical and thermal shock.

Electronic Grade “A” Nickel is highly resistant to oxidation and corrosion. What’s more, it provides tight hermetic seals (note figure below) and speeds unit installation.


Nickel materials keep electrons “in line” in new linear accelerator

WALNUT CREEK, CALIF. — Intense electron, neutron and X-ray beams are generated by this new ARCO linear electron accelerator. In order to operate at very high vacuums — 10⁻⁷ to 10⁻⁸ mm Hg — its vacuum envelope must be de-gassed by baking out at 400°C. ARCO designers specify Electronic Grade “A” Nickel for the envelope because it provides the excellent vacuum properties required. This metal also resists oxidation, corrosion and retains its strength at operating temperatures well above 400°C.

FIRST COMMERCIAL ATOMIC CLOCK...
WAVEGUIDES OF LOW PERMEABILITY MONEL “403” HOLD DOWN SIGNAL DISTORTION

No problem fabricating these waveguides of Monel “403” low permeability alloy, reports National. The intricate tubes carry microwaves in the Atomichron atomic-regulated frequency standard.

Heart of the “clock” — a cesium beam tube—Monel “403” alloy provides the tube’s pole assemblies with excellent mechanical properties plus low magnetic permeability. Manufactured by National Company, Inc., 61 Sherman Street, Malden 48, Mass.

Nickel improves seals

All metal surfaces of the envelope’s metal-ceramic seals are nickel-covered. Nickel is easily brazed, protects parts from oxidation. Its purity facilitates the elimination of all organic products from the vacuum envelope, permitting excellent radio-frequency operation.

Pertinent Literature: Write for “Nickel Alloys for Electronic Uses.”

Like all nickel alloys, Monel “403” alloy is freely available.

Pertinent Literature: Write for “Basic Data-Monel ‘403’ Low Permeability Nickel-Copper Alloy.”

HUNTINGTON ALLOY PRODUCTS DIVISION
The International Nickel Company, Inc.
Huntington 17 West Virginia

For outstanding vacuum properties, key parts of the Mark I-T4 accelerator are made of Electronic Grade “A” Nickel. Built by Applied Radiation Corp., Walnut Creek, Cal.

Nickelonic News
DEVELOPMENTS IN NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOYS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS
Sylvania has "beefed up" the heart of 6AU4-GTA—
added life to its service, increased its stability and
improved its over-all performance. 6AU4-GTA's
bright future results directly from the use of the
new concept in cathode coating for electron tubes—
Sylvania Sarong Cathode.

An exclusive Sylvania development, Sarong Cathode
is a thin film of cathode material made to precise
measurements for uniformity and wrapped on an
ultrasonically cleaned cathode sleeve. This provides
greater control of density and smoothness of the
cathode emissive material, greater control of the
coating process, and provides high uniformity of
electrical characteristics from tube to tube.
Sarong Cathode significantly minimizes plate-to-cathode arcing. Surface of Sarong is virtually free of "peaks and valleys," provides uniform spacing between cathode and plate.

Sarong Cathode eliminates "hot spots." Control of density of Sarong coating assures uniform temperature and emission over the entire cathode surface.

Sarong Cathode reduces heater-to-cathode arcing. Wrap-around cathode eliminates possibility of cathode emissive particles adhering to the inside of the cathode sleeve during the coating process.

Sylvania-6AU4-GTA illustrates the advantages attainable with the use of Sarong Cathode. It is the first TV damper tube to receive this specialized treatment. Other Sylvania types soon to utilize Sarong include 6AX4-GTA and 6DE4. This vital development plus several individual tube-type improvements combine to produce highly reliable TV damper tubes deserving of a place in your designs. Your Sylvania Sales Engineer will gladly give you complete technical data and delivery information. Ask him.

NEW!
TWO HIGH-VOLTAGE RECTIFIERS FOR TV PROVIDE "COOL" OPERATION, IMPROVED RELIABILITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS</th>
<th>1N2</th>
<th>1AU3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Filament Voltage</td>
<td>1.25V ± 0.2V</td>
<td>1.25V ± 0.2V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filament Current</td>
<td>200mA</td>
<td>200mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tube Drop for Ib = 7mA</td>
<td>100V</td>
<td>225V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RATINGS (Design Max. System)</th>
<th>1N2</th>
<th>1AU3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inverse Plate Voltage</td>
<td>28,000V</td>
<td>30,000V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total DC and Peak DC</td>
<td>24,000V</td>
<td>26,000V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Plate Current</td>
<td>50mA</td>
<td>50mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Plate Current</td>
<td>0.5mA</td>
<td>0.5mA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Molded from graphite fabric impregnated with a heat (ablation)-resistant phenolic resin, new CDF grades RD-105 and RD-115 are being evaluated in solid propellant rocket motors.

Dilecto laminates are only one family of products from industry’s largest selection of non-metallic structural materials and electrical insulations. Vulcanized fibre, silicone rubber, mica, Teflon*, and thermosetting moldings are also supplied by CDF. CDF can provide both quality and true economy in selecting plastic materials best suited to your needs. Refer to SWEETS PD file or write to us for General Folder 60.

*DuPont trademark
Another new Hydro-Aire product for the aircraft, missile support, missile and electronics industries

Ready Now! A Reliable Family of Transistorized Time Delay Devices — available on time from Hydro-Aire

These fully-transistorized time delay devices are but nine of a widely diversified family including relays, sequence timers, computer timing modules and time-programmed, system supervising units—all custom-designed, built and on-time delivered by Hydro-Aire. Perhaps one of these proven designs meets your specifications. If not, we will custom-design to your requirement. All of our time delay devices are compactly designed, available for AC or DC operation, and conform to applicable Mil Specs. These devices typify the many reliable electronic products being designed, developed, produced and on-time delivered by Hydro-Aire.

CHARACTERISTICS: TIME DELAY RELAY MODEL 50-085

Size — 2½\" x 1½\" x 1½\"
Weight — 4 oz.
Time delay range — adjustable over one decade; 6 to 60 seconds with ±5% accuracy
Life: 100,000 operations at rated contact load
Maximum power required: 50 ma at 24-31 VDC
Temperature range: —55° C to +71° C as standard; to +125° C available on special request

WRITE FOR ELECTRONICS CATALOG. A note on your letterhead brings a free copy, containing detailed facts and specifications. If you have a time delay device requirement, include your specifications for a prompt quote.
Rice Develops Computer Plans

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES currently find themselves deeply involved in research and scientific projects of all sorts as they approach the half-year mark. A sampling of what is going on at several of the schools follows:

Rice Institute—A computer project, which began in 1957, is continuing. Sponsored by the Atomic Energy Commission and the Shell Development Co., the project is due almost entirely to original work done by members of the project staff. An 8,192 word-barred grid tube memory bank is now in operation, and is expected to be expanded after the machine is in use to 32,000 words. Word length is 56 bits, including two tag bits. Forty-eight bit mantissa and six bit exponent is used for number representation, and one instruction per word for orders. Input will be by punched paper tape at 40 words per second, and output on a fast-line printer at ten 108-character lines per second. Magnetic tape units are buffered and will transfer information to or from the main memory at over 4,000 words per second. The computer is expected to be placed in routine operation within one year.

University of Michigan—Astronauts will have to keep track of two kinds of time during their flight to Mars, according to a report prepared by the University of Michigan for the Air Force. The two types involve reference to astronomical time and reference to some event during the course of the flight. The report points out that the space pilots will require an extremely accurate, compact, and dependable timepiece calibrated in microseconds for computations. The timepiece will also have to supply the crew with information on the passage of hours, days and months.

Johns Hopkins University—The Martin Co. has established a Project Vanguard annual graduate fellowship here. Predoctoral candidates in engineering or the physical sciences are eligible. Under the program, $5,000 will go each year to the university. Of this amount $3,000 will go directly to the successful candidate, $1,200 will go toward tuition, and the remainder is provided to the university for administrative purposes.

Stanford Research Institute—Last year Stanford Research Institute reported a volume of more than $22 million in contract research. In the previous year, the total was $18 million. About two-thirds of the research in 1959 was performed under government sponsorship; the remainder was financed by business, industry, foundations and individuals.

Joint Effort—Eighteen areas in six midwestern states have been designated as a communications network for the new Midwest Program on Airborne Television Instruction. Beginning in February, 1961, educational courses on video tape will be telecast from an airplane flying over north-central Indiana. The telecasts will be received in the classrooms of the various colleges throughout the telecasting area. The MPATI telecasts will cover a circular area of 150 to 200 miles in the states of Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio and Wisconsin. Beginning in September, 1961, courses will be telecast on two channels six hours a day, four days a week. The $7-million project is supported by the Ford Foundation and private industry. The groups involved are Northern Illinois University, Northwestern University, University of Illinois, Ball State Teachers College, Butler University, Indiana State Teachers College, Indiana University, Notre Dame University, Purdue University, University of Kentucky, University of Louisville, Michigan State University, Bowling Green State University, Miami University, Ohio State University and the University of Wisconsin.
In science...
This "diary" of an airframe in wind-tunnel flight is an instantly-readable record taken on a Model 906A Visicorder by ARO, Inc., at the USAF Arnold Engineering Development Center, Tullahoma, Tennessee, the ARDC wind tunnel facility. This record measures damping-in-pitch derivatives for a clipped-delta-wing-body configuration over a Mach number range of 2.0 to 5.0 so that these measurements could be compared with Mach number trend predicted by theory. The values discovered through this experiment showed discrepancies from theoretical values because the theory pertained to simpler bodies than that used in the tests. The new set of Visicorder data will result in more accurate predictions for future design.

in industry...
This "cardiogram" of a diesel engine was taken on a Model 906 Visicorder by research engineers at the Worthington Corporation. It is a directly-recorded chart of pressure variations in the exhaust manifold, cylinder, and intake manifold of a Worthington TriPower diesel operating at 450 RPM and developing 265 HP per cylinder. These pressure-variation studies enable Worthington engineers to determine optimum valve timing and engine configuration, and led to changes in the TriPower engine for best performance. In these and in hundreds of other scientific and industrial applications, Visicorders are bringing about new advances in product design, computing, control, rocketry, nucleonics, and production.

For information on how to apply the unlimited usefulness of the Visicorder to your specific problems, phone your nearest Honeywell Industrial Sales Office.

The Honeywell Visicorder provides instantly-readable, high-sensitivity data at frequencies from DC to 5000 CPS. There are models with 8, 14, 24, or 36-channel capacities.

Visicorder records 2/3 actual size.

Honeywell
Industrial Products Group

Reference Data: Write for specifications on Visicorders 906B, 1108 and 1012.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Products Group, Heiland Division, 5200 E. Evans Ave., Denver 22, Colorado

CIRCLE 60 ON READER SERVICE CARD
NO VITREOUS ENAMEL POWER RESISTOR EVER OFFERED GREATER DEPENDABILITY!

Test after test by independent evaluation laboratories have proved the outstanding dependability of Clarostat Greenohm “V” vitreous enamel resistors. Be sure to always specify this proved dependability.

Available in all popular wattages, ohmages, adjustable or fixed... Write for complete information.

Greenohm V

Write for complete details

CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC.
DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE
In Canada: CANADIAN MARCONI CO., LTD., Toronto 17, Ont.
Wherever exceptional stability over a wide temperature range is essential, EVANOHM is the accepted standard of performance. This high-reliability resistance alloy provides high specific resistance, low temperature coefficient, low thermal EMF to copper. EVANOHM is especially recommended for use in resistors, aircraft instruments, for guided missiles, rockets and other precision equipment. Available in bare wire, enamel, formvar, polyurethane, silk, cotton, nylon and glass insulation. Write for complete electrical and mechanical data and recommendations on your specific application.

*Patents 2,293,878-2,634,425 — Tradename Registered

WILBUR B. DRIVER CO.
Main Office: NEWARK, N. J. — Tel. Humboldt 2-5550


MEETINGS AHEAD

May 23-25: Telemetering Conf., Annual, West Coast, ISA with ARS, AIEE, IRE, IAS Miramar Hotel, Santa Monica, Calif.

May 23-26: Design Engineering Conf., Coliseum, N. Y. C.


May 24-26: Technical Conf. and Trade Show, Seventh Regional, IRE, ISA, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Wash.

May 31-June 2: Frequency Control Symposium, USA Signal Research & Devel. Lab., Shelbourne Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J.

June 1-3: Analysis Instrumentation, Latest Advances, ISA, Queen Elizabeth Hotel, Montreal, Canada.

June 1-3: Radar Symposium, Willow Run Laboratories, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

June 9-12: Society of Women Engineers, Annual Convention, Ben Franklin Hotel, Seattle, Wash.

June 10-26: British Exhibition, Electrical and Electronic Equipment, Coliseum, N. Y. C.


June 14-16: Railroad Communications, Assoc. of Amer. Railroads, Communications Section, Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel, Detroit.

June 20-24: American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Summer General, Chalfont-Haddon Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J.

Aug. 23-26: Western Electronic Show and Convention, WESCON, Memorial Sports Arena, Los Angeles.

Avnet is Quick!

Quicker than any other major source of supply in America. A verbal order from an Avnet customer puts the gears in motion. To meet customer requests, 75% of all orders are received by Avnet, processed, assembled and shipped before written confirmation arrives.

Electronic Designers, Engineers and Purchasing Men rely on Avnet's speed of shipment.

Speed of delivery is available to you from Avnet Service Centers and Stocking Facilities in: Los Angeles, Cal., Sunnyvale, Cal., Chicago, Ill., Dayton, Ohio, Westbury, L I., Waltham, Mass.

Avnet distributes from most stocking facilities: BENDIX SCINTILLA CONNECTORS, SPERRY SEMICONDUCTORS, ROBERTSON SPLICE & CONNECTOR CASES, VIBREX FASTENERS BY GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER CO., U.S. SEMCOR SEMICONDUCTORS, SANGAMO CAPACITORS, SPRAGUE CAPACITORS.
Good electrical properties at H.D.T.'s* above 500° F. now possible in epoxy resin potting systems

Turn an appraising eye on the chart above. These data were assembled in tests of epoxy resin systems which had been cured with Du Pont's pyromellitic dianhydride (PMDA).

Note the unusual stability of electrical properties at elevated temperatures.

Had we the space, we could also display equally exciting graphs showing excellent thermal resistance.

PMDA is now available in commercial quantities, to help you add these exceptional thermal characteristics to your epoxy resin potting, encapsulating, and lamination systems.

Other advantages

There's more. PMDA provides several advantages in addition to high heat resistance.

You get all the usual benefits of an anhydride curing agent, including low toxicity and good chemical stability.

If you wish, you can get long pot life—up to 2 days at room temperature or 6 hours at 165° F. On the other hand, if you want a quick cure—say, 15 minutes at 355° F.—you can get it by simply changing the formulation.

Now available

You can turn these test results into product improvements now, because PMDA is being delivered in quantity from Du Pont's new multimillion-pound plant. Recent price reduction to only 81 per pound also makes this a practical means of improving your epoxy resin systems.

For more details or for samples of PMDA, write to Du Pont, Explosives Department, 6539 Nemours Bldg., Wilmington 98, Delaware.

*H.D.T.—Heat Distortion Temperature
The Newest from MINCOM
the CM-100
records & reproduces

62.5 kc - 7½ ips - 192 min.
100 kc - 12 ips - 120 min.
125 kc - 15 ips - 96 min.
250 kc - 30 ips - 48 min.
500 kc - 60 ips - 24 min.
1 mc - 120 ips - 12 min.

Greater bandwidth at a given speed — in six words that's the story of Mincom's newest system, the Mincom Model CM-100 Magnetic Tape Instrumentation Recorder/Reproducer. There's more, too: one-rack compactness, no belt changes, dynamic braking, complete compatibility, modular construction. For versatile and reliable performance in any instrumentation application, the CM-100 stands alone. Interested? Write today for brochure.
After 31 years of continuous growth and We’re changing

The Bendix

To reflect our dynamic growth in such fields as electronics, missiles and space, automotive, weapons systems, computers, machine tools, instrumentation, nuclear technology, hydraulics, meteorology, electrical, marine and others, we are dropping “Aviation” from our corporate name on June 1, 1960. We do not wish to convey the impression that our products and skills are limited to the field of aviation alone, although aviation products accounted for billings of $388,700,000 in 1959.

Today Bendix—through 25 divisions and 16 subsidiary and affiliate companies around the world—serves many fields.

Our success in the rapidly expanding age of aviation has long obscured the fact that the Bendix® automobile starter drive was the company’s first major product. Bendix introduced the type of four-wheel brakes that over the years has been used on most makes of cars. Bendix also pioneered automotive power brakes and power steering. Our automotive business in 1959 totaled $114,300,000.

A notable trend in Bendix’ recent history is the utilization of electronics in many of our major fields of activity. These range from automobile radios to aircraft and industrial communications and automatic flight controls... from electronic computers and data processing to numerical tape control systems for machine tools... and from transistors and ship-to-shore telephones to sonic cleaning and undersea sonar detection equipment. Approximately 40% of Bendix products are electronic, including air defense radar which today guards 25 million square miles of the earth’s surface.

Missile and space equipment accounted for $103,000,000 of our total business of $689,692,312 in 1959. In addition to being the prime contractor for two important missiles, Talos and Eagle, we are also a supplier of components and sub-systems...
diversification as Bendix Aviation Corporation...

our name to

Corporation

Bendix also has a growing and diversified nuclear program. Since 1949 we have operated the Kansas City Division for the Atomic Energy Commission. It is a large manufacturing organization employing 7,500 people engaged in the atomic weapons program. We also supplied control mechanisms for nuclear submarines and nuclear industrial power plants, and we are playing a part in developing the newest U. S. atomic power plants for aircraft, missiles and space vehicles.

Thus, as we drop "Aviation" from our corporate name, but not from our programs, we face a tomorrow where the range of our opportunities is broadening at a breathtaking rate.

A thousand diversified products
Now...solve TWT space and temperature problems

Magnetically shielded, temperature compensated TWTs

Sylvania research offers you two new S-band traveling-wave tubes of the permanent magnet focused type—TW-4002F and TW-956H—which give you these unique advantages:

**Magnetically shielded**—not affected by proximity to magnets and magnetic materials such as other TWTs, solenoids, and hardware. This permits close packing without hazard of performance loss.

**Temperature compensated**—they operate from $-65^\circ C$ to $+72^\circ C$ with minimum degradation of performance, and without requiring heater blankets.

**Periodic PM focusing**—they do not require weighty, space-and-power consuming solenoids.

**Broad band**—they have a relatively flat frequency response over an octave, from 2.0 to 4.0 KMC.

**Electrically superior characteristics**—at room temperature they have the following specifications:

- **TW-4002F**—small signal gain is 37 db minimum; CW rf power output (saturation) is 10 milliwatts minimum
- **TW-956H**—gain with 0.1 milliwatt input is minimum 37 db; CW rf power output (saturation) is 2 to 5 watts

**COMPACTNESS**—they are about 15” long, have 1.4” capsule diameter, weigh 3 pounds

**RUGGEDNESS**—specially designed for airborne and missile applications

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.—Special Tube Operations
500 Evelyn Ave., Mountain View, Calif.
The important advances in environmental testing come from MB

NEW line of MB hydraulic shaker systems to broaden scope of vibration/shock/fatigue testing

ENGINEERING's long recognized need for test equipment with far greater forces and longer strokes than heretofore available is now successfully fulfilled with MB's new line of hydraulic shaker systems.

Compact, efficient, reliable—and above all, conservatively rated—these new shaker systems will perform as specified and promise to enlarge radically the scope of vibration, shock and fatigue testing.

Over four years in development and already service-proved, these new test systems are the result of MB's unparalleled experience in the field—plus its keen understanding of the needs of the environmental test engineer.

They are another reason why engineers everywhere recognize that... the important advances in environmental testing come from MB.

MB ELECTRONICS
A DIVISION OF TEXTRON ELECTRONICS, INC., 3302 State Street, New Haven 11, Conn.
This synchro, just one of a broad line offered by Kearfott, provides the extreme accuracy required in today's data transmission systems. Kearfott synchro resolvers enable system designers to achieve unusual accuracy without the need for 2-speed servos and elaborate electronics. By proper impedance, matches up to 64 resolver control transformers can also operate from one resolver transmitter.

**Typical Characteristics**

- **Excit. Volts (Max.):** 115, 90
- **Frequency (cps):** 400, 400
- **Primary Imped. (80°):** 400/80°, 8500/80°
- **Secondary Imped. (80°):** 260/80°, 14000/80°
- **Transform. Ratio:** 7826, 1.278
- **Max. Error fr. C.Z.:** 20 seconds

Write for complete data.

**Precise Angle Indicator**

Consisting of an angle position indicator, motor and servo amplifier, this small, versatile, rack panel mounted unit provides angular position indications for laboratory, production and field use. Input signals proportional to unknown angular position of synchro device being measured are resolved as an error voltage, which is amplified and used to drive an internal servo loop to null. Counter mechanism then provides direct visual readout of angular position.

**Typical Characteristics**

- **Input Signal:** S1, S2, and S3 of external synchro transmitter.
- **Repeatability:** Within 0.6 minute in either a clockwise or counterclockwise direction for any angular position.
- **Readability:** 0.5 minute through full range from zero to 360°. Rotation is continuous.
- **Accuracy:** ± 6 minutes in the standard unit. Other accuracies available on request.
- **Sensitivity:** 0.5 minutes maximum.
- **Slew Speed:** 180° in 7 seconds.
- **Input Voltages:** 115 volts, single phase, 400 cycles, 23 VA max.
- **Size:** Standard Rack Mounting - 1 3/4” x 9 1/2” x 8 1/2”

Write for complete data.

**Floated Rate Integrating Gyros**

Specifically designed for missile applications, these Kearfott miniature gyros operate efficiently at unlimited altitudes. Their outstanding accuracy and performance make them superior to any comparably-sized units on the market. Hermetically sealed within a thermal jacket, these gyros are ruggedly designed and completely adaptable to production methods. Performance characteristics that are even more precise can be provided within the same dimensions.

**Typical Characteristics**

- **Mass Unbalance:**
  - Along Input Axis: 1.0°/hr maximum untrimmed
  - Standard Deviation (short term): Azimuth Position: 0.05°/hr Vertical Position: 0.03°/hr
  - Drift Rate Due to Anisoelasticity:
    - Steady Acceleration: 015°/hr/g maximum
    - Vibratory Acceleration: 0.008°/hr/g maximum
  - Damping:
    - Ratio of input angle to output angle is 0.2
- **Characteristic Time:** .0035 seconds or less
- **Weight:** 0.7 lbs.
- **Warm-Up Time:** 10 minutes from -60°F
- **Life:** 1000 hours minimum

Write for complete data.

Engineers: Kearfott offers challenging opportunities in advanced component and system development.
Compact, lightweight servo amplifier employing CBS 2N1434 10-watt push-pull output stage.

For Airborne Equipment

MORE POWER  
LESS WEIGHT  
LESS SPACE

with new CBS PNP Power Transistors

In a typical servo amplifier, a pair of these CBS PNP germanium power transistors delivers 10 watts output. Yet each transistor weighs less than 5 grams . . . and requires only ½ square inch of chassis space. Put the compact CBS 2N1433, 2N1434, 2N1435 to work in your military or industrial equipment — airborne, mobile or portable. Check advantages and basic data. Write for complete technical bulletin E-370. Order from your Manufacturers Warehousing Distributor.

More reliable products through Advanced Engineering

More powerful products

CHECK THE CHARACTERISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Max. W Diss.</th>
<th>Max. VCE(2A)</th>
<th>Min. BVCEO</th>
<th>(IC = 2A, VCES = — 2V)</th>
<th>Min. HFE</th>
<th>Min. VCEsat</th>
<th>Max. VCEsat</th>
<th>Min.</th>
<th>Max.</th>
<th>Max. Thermal Res. (°C/W)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2N1433</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>—80</td>
<td>—50</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N1434</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>—80</td>
<td>—50</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N1435</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>—80</td>
<td>—50</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All types have: Max. collector current 3.5 amps; junction temperature, —65 to +95°C; max. saturation voltage 0.6 volts (IC = 2A, IB = 200 mA). Minimum alpha cutoff frequency is 200 KC (IC = 100 mA, VCE = —4 volts). 25°C base mounting temperature.

CBS ELECTRONICS, Semiconductor Operations • A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.
Take a close look at today's foolproof termination method...

Then put it to the test!

This blow-up of the unique GAMEWELL High Pressure Spring Contact Potentiometer Design tells the story. It's shockproof, shake-proof, foolproof!

Precious metal spring contacts with unit pressure in excess of 10,000 pounds per square inch assure positive, troublefree contact at both tap and terminal. This advanced High Pressure Spring Contact Design provides extremely low end resistance... without excessive linearity distortion at taps. In addition, pressure is well within the spring's elastic limit... and there are none of the fatigue factors inherent in welded joint construction. It's truly a long-life design... and meets MIL specifications.

Thousands of GAMEWELL Pots incorporating this High Pressure Spring Contact Design are operating in all kinds of service. Exhaustive GAMEWELL and user tests have confirmed the superiority of this design under severe environmental conditions of shock and vibration... over temperature ranges from $-65^\circ C$ to $+200^\circ C$. Put this method to the test in your lab.

For applications requiring utmost dependability, specify GAMEWELL High Pressure Spring Contact Design. Write for additional information and send specification requirements to THE GAMEWELL COMPANY, 1387 Chestnut Street, Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.

GAMEWELL Series RL-270A Potentiometers are available with High Pressure Spring Contacts. They also feature dimensionally stable housings, closer tap spacing, advanced design shaft-and-slip ring for low noise and minimum wear.

Gamewell

PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

INTEGRALS OF HIGH PERFORMANCE
For the ultimate in—

RELIABILITY
REPEATABILITY
SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

Specify —

"MAG MOD MOD"®
miniaturized
MAGNETIC MODULATORS

New miniature designs of these reliable “MAG MODS®” make them ideal for incorporation into transistorized printed circuit assemblies. There is no sacrifice of dynamic response. They offer the engineer/designer the solution to problems involved in a wide range of data systems where analog circuit operations are encountered. To insure complete flexibility, the mechanical mounting on any "MAG MOD" may be modified to conform to your particular packaging requirements.

- 1% repeatability throughout entire service life
- Negligible hysteresis
- Faster response time
- Extreme stability over a wide temperature range
- Infinite service life
- Extremely lightweight — compact design

See reverse side for specifications

GENERAL MAGNETICS • INC
135 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE, BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.
Type of Mounting  
Excitation Carrier Voltage and Frequency  
Control Signal Winding DC Resistance  
Input Control Signal Range  
Amplitude Modulated AC Output Range  
Differential Gain RMS AC/DC Signal Input  
Output Amplitude (Maximum Level) vs RMS  
Output Impedance  
External Load (Suggested)  
Null Drift (in terms of Input Signal)  
% Harmonic Distortion in Output AC Modulated Envelope  
Overall Dimensions (in Inches)  
Type of Mounting  
Weight in Ounces  
Response Time (Band width µs)  

### Magnetic Multiplying Modulator Model MCM 515-1

The MAGNETIC MULTIPLIER is a miniaturized magnetic modulator specifically designed to deliver an analog output voltage which is the continuous product of two variable input voltages. One of these is an excitation voltage which varies over a predetermined range; in this case, 0 to ±400 µV. The other signal is a DC current which varies between 0 and ±400 µA. The output voltage is 400 cycles AC, and is always in phase or 180° out of phase with the variable excitation or fixed reference, i.e., in phase when the variable amplitude DC signal is positive, and 180° out of phase when the DC signal is negative. The general schematic is illustrated in Figure 1. The relationship between variable alternating supply signal voltage $E_v$, variable direct current control signal $E_c$, and the alternating load voltage $E_L$ having a sinusoidal waveform is denoted by the equation:

$$E_L = \text{Constant} \times E_v \times E_c$$

This expression, which defines the fundamental principle of the four quadrant MAGNETIC MULTIPLYING MODULATOR, can be clearly illustrated by linear transfer response curve families as shown at right, in Figure 2-A and Figure 2-B.

### Specifications Model MCM 515-1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specifications</th>
<th>Model MCM 515-1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Variable Excitation Carrier Voltage and Frequency</td>
<td>Variable AC Signal O ±1 V RMS 400 µA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Signal Winding DC Resistance</td>
<td>DC Signal Winding Resistance 2500 Ohms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Control Signal Range</td>
<td>0 to ±400 µA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amplitude Modulated AC Output Range</td>
<td>0 to 0.9 V RMS @ 4000 µA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Differential Gain RMS AC/DC Signal Input</td>
<td>3000 ohms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Impedance</td>
<td>Approx. 25 K ohms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Load (Suggested)</td>
<td>Approx. ±100 µA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hysteresis (% of Input Control Signal)</td>
<td>1.5 ± 0.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Harmonic Distortion in Output AC Modulated Envelope</td>
<td>Less Than ±1% (3rd Harmonic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall Dimensions (in Inches)</td>
<td>2.5 x 1.4 x 0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of Mounting</td>
<td>4 x 1.4 x 1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>Approx. 1 oz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Call or write for new Brochure 102 on "MAG MOD" Miniaturized Magnetic Modulators and Magnetic Multiplying Modulators. Please address inquiries on company letterhead.

**Typical "Mag Mod"® Applications**—Circuit applications for MAGNETIC MODULATORS include algebraic addition, subtraction, multiplying, raising to a power, controlling amplifier gain, mechanical chopper replacement in DC to fundamental frequency conversion, filtering and low signal level amplification.

Consult General Magnetics — For magnetic amplifier components of proven reliability. These dependable instruments are widely employed in automatic flight systems, fire control, analog computers, guided missiles, nuclear equipment, gun turrets, commercial power amplifiers and complete control systems. Miniature, subminiature, standard and custom-designed types available.
New "White Room" Assembly Insures Accuracy, Reliability of Instrument Counters

This special facility has been designed to provide positive environmental control for ultra-precision assembly and test of Veeder-Root Instrument Counters. Temperature and humidity are constant and electrostatic filtering and pressurization maintain air purity.

This is the latest step taken by Veeder-Root to insure top reliability and accuracy in counters and readout devices used for instrumentation, aircraft and navigational applications. Veeder-Root offers an extremely varied line of these instrument type counters; and also does extensive design and prototype work to develop new devices for all types of readout problems. Whatever your needs for precision counting devices, Veeder-Root can provide that extra margin of dependability by supplying a single counter or complete counting package or system. Your specifications will receive prompt attention.

Veeder-Root Precision Gearing Provides Long Life, Accuracy at High Speeds

The secret of Veeder-Root precision counter performance is the close tolerance manufacturing and inspection of gearing, typified by the strip chart record shown here. This Veeder-Root experience with all types of intricate gearing, to Precision Class 2 tolerances, assures accuracy and dependability in readout devices and counting packages.

Send for More Information . . . or advise your precision counter requirements. Application assistance is available from Veeder-Root Counting Engineers or write.
Keeping Fresh
the year 'round...

One of series illustrating how General Plate Clad Metals help uncover new horizons in one of many fields of engineering accomplishments: REFRIGERATION

New Products made with New Materials...
New Processes...
USED IN NEW AND DIFFERENT WAYS

Among the important contributions to the success of refrigeration is the use of Alcuplate® (aluminum clad copper) fabricated into tubing connector solves mechanical joining problem. Aluminum and copper are metallurgically bonded and permitted aluminum to aluminum and copper to copper welding for a corrosion-free seal. In this small part composed of clad metal, the advantages of welding copper to copper and aluminum to aluminum are combined to create a perfect corrosion-free seal. This makes it possible to eliminate galvanic corrosion and subsequent leakage resulting from bonding copper and aluminum tubing using cold welding techniques. General Plate Alcuplate is but one of over 400 different combinations of clad metals available which are finding wide use in industry after industry. New combinations are being developed constantly.

No matter what your metal problem, it will pay you to consult with Metals & Controls Division Engineers. Their vast experience in cladding precious to base or base to base metals can overcome your metals engineering problems with multiple property requirements... often reduce costs, too. Write today.
MICRO-MINIATURE CERAMIC CAPACITORS
OFFER A PACKAGE DENSITY
OF 432,000 PARTS PER CUBIC FOOT
excellent for complete assembly encapsulation

The reliability built into the "VK" Capacitor is a hard, tested fact — backed by the name and reputation of the company that made the "VITRAMON" monolithic porcelain capacitor a synonym for capacitor reliability.

A minutely controlled process, continuous life and environmental testing, plus 100% tests for Dissipation Factor, Insulation Resistance and Capacitance guarantee that each "VK" Capacitor in your circuit will perform as predicted. Pre-production lot-by-lot qualification tests on all materials used, craftsmanship of the highest order and ten years of experience dedicated exclusively to the manufacture of high-reliability capacitors assure that these tiny units will function predictably under the most punishing conditions to which a component of this type is subject.

**ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Moisture Resistance: Operational in 95% relative humidity at 200 vdc. When tested in accordance with MIL-STD-202A, Method 106, with rated voltage applied, Insulation Resistance is greater than 10,000 megohms at 95% relative humidity. Dissipation Factor is less than 2.5%, and capacity change less than 10% at 25°C and 50% relative humidity.

Temperature and Immersion: When tested in accordance with MIL-STD-202A (with maximum temperature extended to 150°C), Method 102A (test condition C) and Method 104A (test condition B), Insulation Resistance is greater than 10,000 megohms, Dissipation Factor is less than 2.5% and capacity change is less than 10%.

Temperature Shock: "VK" Capacitors show no evidence of electrical damage when subjected to 10 cycles of alternate immersion in silicone oil at 160°C and water at 0°C (±10°C) for a minimum duration of ½ minute each bath.

Vibration: No evidence of physical damage has been found when tested per MIL-STD-202, Method 204 (test condition B) when ¼ in. lead mounted and vibrated for four hours in each of three mutually perpendicular planes (10 cps to 20,000 cps) at 15 G's. Shocks: When ¼ in. lead mounted and subjected to 3 shocks of one millisecond duration in each of 3 mutually perpendicular planes at 100 G's per Method 202A of MIL-STD-202, "VK" Capacitors show no evidence of physical damage.

Altitude: When tested in accordance with MIL-STD-202, Method 105A (test condition D) requiring a minimum of 100,000 feet, "VK" Capacitors suffer no electrical breakdown at 150% of rated voltage.

Life: Following 1,000 hours at 150°C and 200% of rated voltage, measurements at 1 kc and 25°C show a Dissipation Factor less than 2.5% and an Insulation Resistance greater than 10,000 megohms.

Conforms to requirements of MIL-C-11015B

*Trademark
**Trademark of Food Machinery and Chemical Corp.
Advertisers, being practical, like things that work! That's why the electronics BUYERS' GUIDE and Reference Issue has 42% more advertisers than the nearest competition. With the “GUIDE” advertisers reach more of the right people... readers get a correspondingly bigger choice of products and services to select from. Clear evidence that the “GUIDE” carries the most weight in advertiser confidence and acceptance.

Exclusive! 64-page Reference Section that gives buyers basic market, materials, and design data that buyers refer to again and again. The only directory in the field that contains this valuable reference data. Accurate, authoritative, easy to read.

electronics Buyers' Guide and Reference Issue
THE ELECTRONICS MAN'S BASIC BUYING BOOK
A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.  

1960 Issue Closing Dates: Published July 20; Complete Plates May 1
TRANSFORMER COILS OF

±0.01%
HIGH PRECISION AC VOLTAGE REGULATORS

are insulated with

NATVAR ISOGLAS

Sorensen & Company, Inc., a subsidiary of Raytheon Company, manufactures a widely accepted line of controlled power equipment for research and industry—electronic and magnetic regulated AC and DC power supplies, regulators, stabilizers, frequency changers and inverters.

Materials are carefully selected, and must pass rigid inspection before they are accepted for production. Natvar Isoglas, a glass fabric coated with an isocyanate reacted resin, is used as interlayer insulation because of its excellent physical and electrical properties. It is strong mechanically and is resistant to transformer oils, Askarel, and other non-flammable insulating liquids, and to all solvents commonly used in electrical applications.

If you need insulating materials with good physical and electrical properties, and exceptional uniformity, it will pay you to specify Natvar, and get in touch with your wholesaler, or with us direct.

NATVAR CORPORATION

FORMERLY THE NATIONAL VARNISHED PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Telephone TWX Cable Address
FULTON B-8800 RAHWAY, N.J., RAH 1134 NATVAR, RAHWAY, N.J.
WALNUT AVENUE • WOODBRIDGE, NEW JERSEY

Sorensen high precision AC regulators hold 60 cycle line voltage to ±0.01% for use in standards laboratories, for meter calibration and for other applications demanding a voltage source of highest accuracy and stability. Natvar Isoglas, used to insulate transformer coils has excellent thermal stability up to 155°C continuous operating temperatures.

Eight coils are wound at a time on this multiple coil winder. Operators find Isoglas easy to use because it is always pliable, yet tough and scuff resistant.
NEW...

® Regatron Programmable

CONSTANT-CURRENT POWER SUPPLIES

Extremely low ripple...0.1% load regulation*...wide operating range...the well-known Regatron features are incorporated in these new constant-current power supplies. Transient response time is less than a millisecond. A modulation input is a standard feature. A vernier permits continuous zero-to-maximum coverage throughout each of 16 current ranges. These c-c supplies are programmable too. Current output can be controlled by means of a remote resistor at any convenient location. Shunt the programming terminals with the resistor and the Regatron delivers a precise value of constant-current to your load. Voltage compliance, or load voltage capability, rises above the minimum values cited in the brief table below, with decreasing current settings.

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

105-125 V, 50-60 CPS LINE

MODEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE (MINIMUM) DIMENSIONS PRICE
C612A 1 uA to 100 ma 100 V 3 ½ 19 9/4 $289
C624A 2.2 uA to 220 ma 100 V 3 ½ 19 9/4 $364
C621A 5 uA to 500 ma 100 V 5 ¼ 19 15 $479
C620A 5 uA to 500 ma 50 V 5 ¼ 19 15 $449

*Load regulation is 0.1% for all models except 0.2% on 1 and 2.2 uA ranges of Models C612A and C624A.

You'll find the programming feature, voltage compliance, and other performance data fully detailed in four-page Specification Sheet 3072A. Ask your local E/M representative or write ...

@Registered U.S. Patent Office. Patents issued and pending.
Signal Transmission
THROUGH IONIZED MEDIA

Nuclear-powered, rocket-powered, and space-reentry vehicles produce ionized regions that can tangle up communications. This article details the problems

By WILLIAM A. GREENHOW,
Nuclear Engineering and Physics,
Vought Aeronautics,
Dallas, Texas

COMMUNICATIONS may be hampered as well as helped by ionization in the atmosphere. This analysis will first discuss ionization processes and their effects on signal transmission, and then discuss ionization effects produced by nuclear vehicles, hypersonic reentry vehicles, rocket-motor exhausts and nuclear explosions.

An atom or molecule can be ionized by nuclear radiation or by thermal decomposition. In this article, ionization describes not only the formation of positive and negative ions, but also the formation of free electrons. This analysis is concerned only with the free-electron concentration; the generally accepted theory of wave propagation in an ionized medium considers only the effects of free electrons since they are more effective than the relatively inert ions in removing energy from the system.

The principal mechanisms by which swift charged particles such as protons, electrons, positrons, alpha particles and mesons lose their kinetic energy involve elastic or inelastic collisions with atomic electrons or nuclei. In an absorbing material, a charged particle is slowed down and finally brought to rest by the combined action of all of these processes, the particular interaction being described by the laws of probability.

Inelastic collision with atomic electrons is the predominant mechanism by which swift charged particles lose their kinetic energy in an absorber. As a result of each inelastic collision, one or more bound atomic electrons experiences a transition to an excited state (excitation) or to an unbound state (ionization). In many cases the ejected electron has enough energy to be called a swift charged particle and can produce secondary ionization while being brought to rest.

When an atom or molecule is ionized, the free electron and the residual ionized atom are said to constitute an ion pair. The energy necessary to free an electron is called the ionization potential of that atom and is defined as the difference in energy levels of the most stable configurations of the atom and the ion. Since charged particles lose energy by other mechanisms which do not produce free electrons, a more useful quantity is the average energy for the formation of an ion pair.

The average energy for the formation of an ion pair does not vary by more than a factor of 2 and is 32.5 ev (electron volts) for air. The average energy for the formation of an ion pair is not strongly influenced by the type or energy of the charged particle; hence, the free electrons produced when a charged particle is brought to rest approximate the energy of the particle divided by the average energy for the formation of an ion pair.

Swift charged particles have high specific ionizations; therefore,
charged particles are effective only in producing ionization along short path lengths. The range-energy equations for charged particles are well known; however it is not necessary to refer to these equations because the ranges of these charged particles are only a few centimeters for energies which would be expected from nuclear sources, and antennas can easily be placed more than this distance from all sources of nuclear radiation.

Neutrons and gamma rays, unlike charged particles, are capable of producing ionization at great distances from sources of nuclear radiation, and consequently have a greater effect upon the transmission of electromagnetic energy. The process of absorbing neutrons and gamma rays is exponential; the distance required to reduce their intensity to 1/\(e\) of the original intensity is about 3,000 ft for gamma rays and about 600 ft for neutrons in air under standard conditions. The relaxation length is inversely proportional to the air density ratio and is affected by the energy of the radiation.

The mechanisms by which a neutron loses its kinetic energy are: elastic collisions with a nucleus, inelastic collisions with a nucleus (resulting in emission of a gamma ray and a neutron with degraded energy), and absorption processes (resulting in emission of a gamma ray or a charged particle). Neutrons do not produce any primary ionization, but the secondary particles which result from neutron interactions are capable of producing free electrons by the mechanisms previously discussed. Neutrons are only about one-half as effective in producing free electrons as charged particles of the same energy; however the neutron will produce ionization at great distances from the source.

Gamma rays are quanta of electromagnetic energy of short wavelength and are nearly filled. Energy of formation is called the electron affinity, and absorption processes are attachment to neutral molecules or atoms to form negative ions is a common occurrence for gases whose outer electronic shells are nearly filled. Energy of formation is called the electron affinity, and is defined as the difference in potential energy between the ground state of the atom with a free electron at infinity and the ground state of the negative ion. The higher the electron affinity, the greater the probability of an electron attaching itself to the atom.

In the nuclear engineering field it is customary to speak of the gamma flux at a point in roentgens (R) where the absorption of one R produces 2.09 x 10^6 ion pairs per cubic centimeter of dry air. The total number of free electrons produced by one R is proportional to the air density ratio and is inversely proportional to the average energy for the formation of an ion pair.

In addition to nuclear ionization, air or any other medium can also be ionized by intense heating such as in the shock wave of hypersonic reentry vehicles or in the exhausts of jet engines and rocket motors. Gilmour has evaluated the extent of this decomposition to more than 20 products of decomposition. The equilibrium free-electron concentration as determined in his study is shown in Fig. 1.

The mechanisms by which free electrons are removed from a system are attachment to neutral molecules and volumetric recombination with positive ions. Since negative ions do not remove em energy from the system, electron attachment is just as effective as recombination in decreasing transmission losses through an ionized region.

Electron attachment to neutral molecules or atoms to form negative ions is a common occurrence for gases whose outer electronic shells are nearly filled. Energy of formation is called the electron affinity, and is defined as the difference in potential energy between the ground state of the atom with a free electron at infinity and the ground state of the negative ion. The higher the electron affinity, the greater the probability of an electron attaching itself to the atom.
If the atmosphere is composed of atoms or molecules having closed shells such as H, He, or N, electron attachment can be neglected when computing the electron removal rate because these molecules do not exhibit electron attachment.

Electron attachment can occur by several mechanisms. Free electrons can be captured by atoms in the presence of a third body. Since this is a three-body collision process, it can only be important if the free-electron density and gas density are large. Free electrons can be captured by molecules with subsequent dissociation of the molecule. Free electrons can be captured by molecules followed by vibration but no dissociation. This can only occur with low energy electrons.

Charge neutralization occurs by volumetric recombination of negative ions and electrons with positive ions. The mechanisms of electron positive-ion recombination are different than the negative-ion positive-ion recombination mechanisms. Thus, the recombination coefficients are several orders of magnitude different for the two types of recombination processes. The most common type of electron positive ion recombination mechanism is a radiative recombination process in which an electron coming within the field of a positive ion drops into a low-lying electronic orbit and radiates its excess energy.

The mechanisms of electron-positive ion recombination have been investigated by microwave techniques.

The continuity equation for the free-electron density in electrons/cm³, αe is the electron positive-ion recombination coefficient, (1/r) is the collision frequency for attachment to neutral molecules, and grad J is the gradient (vector-analysis operator) of J, the electron-current distribution.

If the medium is air or some other gas which exhibits electron attachment, the volumetric recombination and gradient terms can usually be neglected. The solution to the continuity equation can then be approximated as N = P, τ.

If the medium is air, the electrons are removed primarily by attachment to O₂ molecules. The collision frequency for electron attachment in oxygen can be expressed as $1/r = \alpha n_o$ for pressures between 7 and 54 mm Hg. Where $\alpha$, the coefficient for oxygen attachment, is $2.8 \times 10^{-7}$ cm³/sec and n is the density of oxygen molecules. If it is assumed that the density of air is 0.00129 gm/cm³ STP (standard temperature and pressure) and it contains 21 percent by weight of oxygen, the density of oxygen molecules can be expressed as

$$n = 5.6 \times 10^{18} (\rho / \rho_o)$$

where $\rho / \rho_o$ is the ratio of air density to air density at STP. Therefore, $1/r = 8.8 \times 10^{-7} (\rho / \rho_o)^{1/2}$ between 7 and 54 mm Hg.

This expression will also be applied to other pressures since its extrapolation to STP checks with the accepted collision frequency of attachment at STP (10⁶ sec⁻¹). Thus, in air, $N = 1.13 \times 10^{-7} (\rho / \rho_o)^{1/2} P$. If the atmosphere is composed of atoms or molecules which do not exhibit electron attachment, the attachment term and the gradient term of Eq. 1 can be neglected.

Thus, the first order solution to the continuity equation can be approximated as $N = (P, / \alpha e)^{1/2}$ where $\alpha e$ is the electron positive-ion recombination coefficient.

Ionization changes the electrical properties of the medium and thus affects the transmission of em energy. There are losses by reflection from the boundaries of the region and also by the refraction and absorption of energy as the wave is being transmitted through the ionized atmosphere.

The following analysis of reflection and absorption losses is based on the propagation of a sinusoidal plane wave of angular frequency $\omega$ through an ionized region in which the free electron concentration is $N$ free electrons per cu cm. The analysis is generalized for the condition where the particle density is so large that the free electron experiences Z collisions/sec with air molecules and neglects magnetic effects on the electron; these effects need not be considered unless the free electrons are in a strong magnetic field. Collision frequency Z is equal to the product of the concentration of air molecules, the cross section of the average air molecule for scattering, and the average electron velocity. If the electron energy distribution is Maxwellian and the radius for scattering for the average air molecule is assumed to be $1.4 \times 10^{-6}$ cm, $Z$ under standard conditions will be about $2 \times 10^{11}$ collisions/sec. The electron collision frequency is about the same for most atmospheres under the same conditions; but, it is influenced by temperature and air density (Fig. 2). When an em wave is transmitted through an ionized region, energy is lost from the electric field to the free electrons. A free electron in a

---

**FIG. 3**—Attenuation coefficient at various frequencies

**FIG. 4**—Reflection loss at various frequencies
vaccum, when placed under the influence of a high-frequency em field, oscillates with its velocity 90 deg out of phase with the field and hence does not derive any power on the average from the electric field. However, if the free electron is in a gaseous medium it will collide with the atoms of the gas and its motion will change from an ordered motion to a disordered motion, thus absorbing energy from the electric field.

The free electrons in this ionized region are assumed to be vibrating in an inerterial manner under the influence of this electric field, their motion being damped by a frictional force which is caused by the collisions that the electrons make with the molecules of the gas. This frictional factor is assumed to be equal to $mZ$ where $m$ is the mass of the electron. By applying Maxwell's equations to the original conditions, using vector analysis we arrive at the wave equation $\nabla \times \mathbf{E} = \mu_0 \mu \mathbf{H}$, where $\mathbf{H}$ is the magnetic-field vector and $\mu_0 \mu$ is the wave constant. Turner defined the wave constant as $a + b\beta$, where $a$ is the attenuation factor and $\beta$ is the phase constant, and expressed the solution in terms of the original conditions.

$$\alpha = \frac{1}{2} \omega \mu \left[ \frac{Nq^2}{m(\omega^2 + Z^2)} - \frac{NqZ}{m(\omega^2 + Z^2)} \right]^{1/2}$$

$$\beta = \frac{1}{2} \omega \mu \left[ \frac{Nq^2}{m(\omega^2 + Z^2)} - \frac{NqZ}{m(\omega^2 + Z^2)} \right]^{1/2}$$

where $\omega$ is the angular transmission frequency, $\mu$ is the permeability of the region, $\epsilon$ is the dielectric constant, $N$ is the electron density, $Z$ is the electron collision frequency, $m$ is the mass of the electron and $q$ is the charge of the electron. All terms are expressed in the cgs system of units. The power loss ($\alpha$) in db per meter is $-8.68 \alpha$.

To facilitate calculation of transmission losses, this equation was programmed for a computer which produced the parametric curves of Fig. 3. Here electron-collision frequencies of $2 \times 10^6$ and $10^6$ collisions per sec correspond to altitudes of sea level and 100,000 ft.

Due to the decreased index of refraction of an ionized region, there will also be some losses due to reflection of em energy. The following analysis of reflection losses assumes that there is a sharp discontinuity in the index of refraction at the boundary of the ionized region which causes a complex-impedance mismatch. In most cases, since the boundary is not a sharp discontinuity but a gradual transition, energy reflection will not be as severe as in this analysis.

If we define reflection loss as the ratio of the transmitted electric-field vector to the incident electric-field vector, the power loss can be expressed with reference to the incident voltage as

$$\text{Reflection loss (db)} = 20 \log \left[ \frac{1}{1 - \alpha_n} \right]$$

where $\alpha_n$ is the reflection coefficient of the region.

Transmitted, incident and reflected waves are not in phase when considered from a free-air to an ionized region. To facilitate determination of these reflection losses, the above equation was programmed for a computer; Fig. 4 shows results.

In examining reflection problems it is sometimes convenient to define a term called the critical frequency of the ionized region $f_c$; $f_c = (N/1.24 \times 10^6$) (Mc). Frequencies lower than the critical frequency will be reflected from the region irrespective of angle of incidence. Frequencies greater than the critical frequency may be partially reflected or refracted if the angle of incidence is large.

Critical frequency is shown in Fig. 5 as a function of the free electron concentration.

Now for specific cases of energy-transmission problems. The first case to be considered is transmission through the ionized cloud surrounding an airborne reactor.

The air surrounding a nuclear-powered vehicle is ionized by the radiation from the reactor. This ionization changes the electrical properties of the air, and consequently causes attenuation and mismatch of radar waves propagated through this ionized atmosphere.

Ionization produced by radiation escaping from a reactor is determined not only by the type of reactor and its characteristics, but also by the time and history of operation. Ionization can be produced by fission-product release, activated air, beta radiation, neutron radiation and gamma radiation. Preliminary calculations indicate that only the ionization produced by gamma rays need be considered.

This discussion assumes that the reactor can be approximated as a point source and that the gamma-dose rate is proportional to the power level. Neglecting the attenuation of gamma energy in the vicinity of the reactor, the gamma-dose rate ($D$) is about

$$D = 2.7 \times 10^3/r^2$$

Here $D$ is in $R/hr/Mw$ and $r$ is the distance from the center of the reactor in m (meters).

The free-electron concentration can be expressed as

$$N = (1.8 \times 10^3/r^2)(m/Mw)$$

in electrons/cm$^3$/Mw, with $2<r<300$ m. If reactor power and antenna location are known, the transmission and reflection losses due to this ionized region can be determined. The free-electron concentration is not constant along the transmission path; hence, the attenuation loss in the ionized region must be determined by integrating the attenuation coefficient (Fig. 3), along the propagation path.

Assuming a power level of 800 Mw and an antenna placement 2 m from the reactor, losses at sea level will be less than 0.1 db due to attenuation and reflection for most telemetry frequencies. However, at 100,000 ft, the losses will be considerably higher and could be as high as 8 db for frequencies less than 20 Mc, but would be less than 2 db for frequencies greater than 500 Mc. Losses could be reduced further by placing the antennas further away from the reactor.

The major conclusion reached, subject to many uncertainties, is that transmission of telemetry signals to and from an airborne reactor vehicle will not involve any excessive reflection or attenuation losses. Thus, power requirements for communications equipment will not be affected appreciably. It should be emphasized that the calculated losses are only approximate; however, if more exact data is available, the losses can be determined accurately by the equations and methods employed. These losses are frequency sensitive, and under cer-
tain conditions, it may be wiser to change transmitting frequency rather than design equipment with higher power requirements. The factor which influences the losses the most is the altitude because the losses are proportional to the concentration of neutral molecules available for electron attachment.

The next case to be considered is transmitting em energy to and from a hypersonic reentry vehicle.

When a hypersonic vehicle, such as the nose cone of a ballistic missile, reenters the atmosphere, the temperature of the air in the shock wave rises to several thousand deg K, and the air becomes ionized. Signals probably will be attenuated and possibly blacked out during portions of the reentry flight due to this thermal ionization.

The major problem in analyzing the ionization problems associated with a hypersonic reentry vehicle is the inability to describe accurately the temperature and pressure distributions inside the shock wave. For the purposes of this analysis, assume that the perfect gas relations hold in a normal wave and the gas directly behind the stagnation point of the bow shock wave has come to chemical equilibrium. Assume also that the temperature and pressure between the nose of the vehicle and stagnation point are constant. By making these assumptions, the temperature and pressure in the shock wave as well as the thickness of the shock wave can be calculated for any altitude and Mach number. Knowing the temperature and pressure in the shock wave, Fig. 1 and 2 can be used in conjunction with Eq. 2 to determine the transmission losses.

The effect of Mach number, altitude, and transmission frequency upon transmission losses can be illustrated by examining Table I which was calculated for a nose cone of 0.5-meter radius. Since the thickness of the shock is directly proportional to the radius of the nose cone, losses for nose cones of other radii can be determined.

These losses are only approximate because of the many assumptions which were employed; however, their magnitude indicates that the transmission losses will seriously attenuate telemetry signals and in certain phases of reentry, the signal will be completely blacked out.

In addition to attenuation losses, there will also be a reflection problem. Since the electron-collision frequency is small in the shock wave, reflection properties of the region can be investigated by referring to the $f_0$ of the region (Fig. 5) which is of the order of 1 to 100,000 Mc for Mach numbers between 10 and 15. This means that for communications between ground and missile, the signal frequency must be above this value or it will be reflected. One of the most promising methods of transmitting information to and from a hypersonic reentry vehicle is by delayed broadcasting after the electron plasma has subsided.

The next case to be considered is em transmission through the region affected by a rocket-motor exhaust.

Effects of rocket-motor exhaust can be analyzed in the same manner as for the reentry vehicle, and the major problem again is in determining the free-electron distribution inside the exhaust plume. The $N$ is influenced by the following: temperature distribution in flame, pressure distribution in flame, types of fuel and combustion products, reaction-motor back pressure and nozzle configuration, and the presence of additives which enhance electron recombination.

The exhaust problem may be serious since $N$ may be as high as $10^6$ electrons/cm$^2$ in some portions of the exhaust plume. The malfunctioning of the missile-ground radio link in some rocket firings has been attributed to attenuation of the radio signals by the ionized gases in the motor flame. Attenuation losses as high as 15 db have been measured and attributed to the ionized exhaust plume. The propagation of em energy through propellant gases of reaction motors is accompanied by absorption of energy; however, the problem of determining the physical nature of these losses is difficult because the quantity measured is usually the insertion loss and includes the effect of the impedance mismatch at the air-flame boundary.

Determining losses requires experimental determination of the thermodynamic and physical properties of the exhaust plume. From practical considerations it seems that the best methods of minimizing the flame effects are careful placement of radio antennas and by the use of chlorine additives which enhance free-electron recombination.

The next case to be considered is em transmission in the vicinity of a nuclear explosion.

A nuclear explosion releases a large number of gamma rays which produce ions. This ionization causes some transient effects in electronic equipment, particularly equipment sealed in an inert atmosphere. No energy can be propagated through the fireball at any frequency. Ionized air in the vicinity of the radioactive cloud will have the greatest effect on em transmission because it is of fairly high intensity and persistency. Propagation will involve losses of several db; however, losses should not be prohibitive unless the energy is being propagated towards the fireball, or the size of the nuclear burst is several megatons.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY**

THE FRONT COVER—Infrared rapid-scan equipment mounted underneath Recording Optical Tracking Instrument makes spectrometric studies of missile flights at the Air Force Missile Test Center in Florida.

FIG. 1—Modified double-pass Littrow system with effective aperture of f/5 (A) sends energy to detector whose signal is then used to produce function-of-time plot (B).
Of Missile Flights
By JOSEPH N. DAY, JR.,
Resident Engineer Perkin-Elmer Corp., Norwalk, Conn.

Does each missile have its own signature? This infrared scanning system is trying to find out. One reason: Identify missiles by their plume traits.

Information gained from infrared measurements of missile plumes, midcourse projectiles and reentry vehicles may lead to developing distinct missile signatures. Although still in the early developmental stage, the analysis of inflight plume characteristics could yield data pertinent to development of more efficient fuels and engines. Data may also be used for missile detection, advanced infrared homing systems for antimissile-missiles, development of decoy tactics, improvement of reentry vehicles and so forth.

The rapid-scan spectrometer described in this article records the distribution and time variation of the spectral wavelengths of the energy radiated during the power-flight portions of missile firings from Cape Canaveral. Mounted under a 24-inch-aperture optical telescope (Perkin-Elmer's Recording Optical Tracking Instrument), the rapid-scan spectrometer consists of a rapid-scan monochromator, a radiation detection system and appropriate readout and recording equipment.

Radiant energy from the missile plume is imaged by the collecting optics, shown in Fig. 1A, on the entrance slit of the monochromator. The energy is chopped by a rotating shutter blade (driven in synchronism with the spectral wavelength scanning nutator or wobbler), dispersed by a prism into its various wavelength components which are imaged on the exit slit and, from there, sent to the detector.

The detector sees an alternating signal whose frequency is the chopped frequency; within each half cycle the signal amplitude varies in accordance with the radiant spectral energy. End product is a plot of the spectrum of the source repeated at the chopping frequency. This plot, known as a function-of-time plot, shows spectral wavelength in microns against relative amplitude (or magnitude of the radiant energy) and is shown in Fig. 1B. If the scan rate of the monochromator is set for 10 scans a second, then 10 spectra would be recorded in one second.

If the source being analyzed is constant in composition, then all spectra would be identical. However, if the source varies with time either in composition, rate of burning or for any other reason, then each spectrum will differ from the preceding one. Thus, the rapid-scan monochromator can detect and record not only the distribution of the spectral wavelengths of the radiant energy but its variations with time. Variation in energy level due to a changing distance between source and monochromator can be corrected by the inverse square law from knowledge of the distance variation with time. This information would be provided with instruments such as radar.

The monochromator scanning system, which scans the selected spectral region, is basically composed of a plane mirror spinning on an axial shaft. To create a scanning motion, the mirror surface is not perpendicular to the shaft, and the turning mirror reflects incident light in a conical pattern. This nutating mirror system functions as a Littrow mirror, but reflected light components are moving in two directions—both parallel and perpendicular to the dispersion plane. It is therefore necessary to translate rotary light motion into a purely lateral motion which is parallel to the dispersion plane. This is done by reflecting a light beam from a roof mirror that has its edge parallel to the dispersion (horizontal) plane. This roof mirror thus acts as a plane mirror for light motion in the dispersion plane, but eliminates light motion in the vertical plane by sending light back on itself.

The nutating mirror tilt angle determines wavelength interval of scan, while the roof mirror angle determines the wavelength scan midpoint. Thus, instantaneous wavelength is a function of both these angles.

In the rapid-scan system, all forms of mechanical reciprocating motion are avoided, the elements moving only rotationally. There is no limitation of scan frequency because of mechanical resonance, and dynamic balance is maintained at all times regardless of tilt angle. The scanning frequency is adjustable from 2.5 to 180 cycles a second. The interval of the sinusoidal wavelength scan is continuously adjustable from essentially zero to the complete wavelength range, with center of scan adjustable anywhere within the wavelength range.

In conventional double-pass systems, beam chopping occurs in the second pass region only, there being a carrier frequency separation of first and second passes. Data frequencies are clustered in a small band about this carrier frequency. In rapid-scanning systems, spectral information lies in a wide band of frequencies, the lowest frequency being one-half the scan frequency. Consequently, due to detector time-constant limitations, it is not possible to use carrier frequency separation of first and second passes.

The problem of beam chopping and signal detecting is solved by physically separating the first and second passes. Referring to Fig. 1A, energy from the source is imaged at the entrance slit and collimated by an off-axis paraboloid mirror, $M_s$, onto the prism. The energy beam is then refracted to nutating mirror $M_n$ reflected to roof mirror $M_r$ (where the vertical com-
ponent of light motion is eliminated) and then fed back through the prism system. The returned beam is brought to focus by mirror \( M \), at the corner of cube mirror \( M \), where it is displaced up and across to the paraboloid mirror. It then passes through the monochromator for the second time. The second pass is one inch higher than the first and is the only pass intercepted by mirror \( M \), and focused on the exit slit.

The present mode of operation calls for continuous spectral coverage of all ballistic types from visible (0.35 micron) to 2.9 microns in the infrared. To obtain maximum usable data, this is done in three overlapping bands, using a combination of two detectors and prisms. A IP21 multiplier phototube and glass prism are used in the visible, with a combination of lead sulphide detector and sodium chloride prism being used in the near infrared and infrared. A thermistor bolometer is also available for infrared. Detectors are permanently mounted and brought into use by simple interchange of prefocused mirror assemblies.

The electrical signal generated by the monochromator detector as a result of the energy impinging upon the detector from the monochromator is amplified in a preamplifier located on the monochromator base. As shown in Fig. 2, the preamplifier is a two-stage dual triode, R-C coupled voltage amplifier. This preamplifier is used with either the multiplier phototube detector or the lead sulphide detector. The thermistor bolometer has its own preamplifier which is not shown. A wafer switch is used to switch from one detector to another.

When the lead sulphide detector is used, the signal is fed to the grid of the first triode stage and, from there, to the second stage whose output goes through an R-C high-pass network and then to the recording mechanism. Bias for the lead sulphide detector is provided by a 5651 regulator tube across the B+ supply for the amplifier. The first triode stage of the preamplifier is battery biased to maintain the operating point and gain of the triode despite varying signal levels.

To achieve good low frequency response for low chopping frequencies (which may be selected to as low as 5 cps) large coupling capacitors are used between stages. An R-C high-pass filter sets the upper frequency limit. This upper limit is adjustable in steps via a wafer switch. The high-frequency cutoff used is dependent upon the detector in use and its inherent time constant. For the lead sulphide this is about 6,000 cps. A higher frequency cutoff than this serves no purpose in increasing information content of the signal and would only increase the noise seen by the recording medium. When the multiplier phototube is used, a high-frequency cutoff at 100,000 cps is selected to take advantage of the shorter time constant of this detector.

A test voltage is introduced into the cathode of the preamplifier first stage whenever gain calibration of the overall electronic system is desired. Although there is no gain control within the preamplifier itself, the preamplifier output is fed to an oscillograph recorder by way of the oscillograph amplifier which has a variable gain control. To ensure that the overall system gain is the same from day to day, the test signal is fed into the preamplifier prior to each measurement run, and the oscillograph amplifier gain adjusted to give a fixed standard signal displacement on the oscillograph paper. The test signal is removed just prior to a measurement activity.

Since a multiplier phototube has a much higher gain than the lead sulphide detector only one stage of voltage amplification is required with the multiplier phototube. The wafer switch for selecting detectors accomplishes this by taking the multiplier phototube signal from the plate of the first preamplifier triode. A separate high-voltage supply for the multiplier phototube dynodes is used.

Read-out and data-recording can be accomplished in several ways. One method is to present data on the oscilloscope and photograph the pattern with a movie camera. The most desirable data recording system uses a multichannel direct-writing oscillograph. Five channels are used to record range timing, slant range and spectral data. Each spectral channel is at a different gain setting to prevent data loss in event of excessive signal strength.

In instances where large quantities of data are to be collected and reduced, magnetic tape will be used for data recording so that reduction may be simplified by direct input to an electronic computer.

The classified infrared studies of missile exhaust plume characteristics are being made under contract from Air Force Cambridge Research Center as part of the Interservice Radiation Measuring Program (IRMP 59/60) which is sponsored by ARPA.
Achieving Discriminator Levels
WITH A BIASED INPUT DIODE

By F. S. GOULDING
and L. B. ROBINSON,
Electronics Branch, Physics Division,
Atomic Energy of Canada,
Chalk River, Ontario, Canada

PULSE-HEIGHT DISCRIMINATORS are widely used to determine whether a voltage or a current input pulse is above or below a predetermined level. The circuit to be described is a highly accurate and stable amplitude discriminator which has been successfully used in nuclear-physics work. Stability of its triggering threshold is achieved by using a forward-biased shunt diode in its input circuit (D, Fig. 1).

Kandiah originally suggested the use of a forward-biased shunt diode in a trigger circuit to produce a stable triggering threshold. Since diode impedance depends on current flowing in the diode, this impedance, hence trigger-circuit loop gain, may be varied by changing diode current. Thus the signal to be measured reduces a standing (or bias) current in the shunt diode, increasing the shunt-diode impedance, and increasing the loop gain of the trigger circuit. If the signal is large enough to make the loop gain exceed unity, the discriminator triggers.

The advantage of this circuit is that variations in the voltage drop across the diode have little effect on the discrimination level; thus a considerable improvement in stability is possible compared with using the same diode as a biased voltage discriminator.

The circuit described here has a discrimination stability of ±1 μA at a 50-μA triggering level, or ±0.4-mv stability at a 10-mc triggering level, over a range of ±10 °C. Figure 1 shows the discriminator waveshapes for current-input triggering. The circuit to the right of point A is basically an oscillator with a high gain in the loop formed by R, C, Q, R, and Q. Diode D, which has an effective impedance of about 250 ohms at a bias current of 100 μA, provides a shunt load at the collector of Q, and holds the loop gain of the circuit well below unity.

If a negative current input signal to the anode of D, reduces the bias current sufficiently, the effective impedance of D, rises to the value that decreases its shunting action on the oscillator feedback loop enough to start a regenerative action. This article will first discuss the waveforms and triggering levels of the current discriminator and show how stability and sensitivity are obtained. A voltage discriminator is described later.

Consider the waveforms which will be produced when a short input current signal reduces the current through D, to the point where the circuit triggers. (For this analysis we may assume that D, is open circuited). The reduction in current through D, increases...
This 4-in by 7-in printed plug-in card holds two discriminators.

The incremental resistance of $D_n$ thus increases the loop gain of the trigger circuit from below unity to above unity. The reduction in current also provides a small negative-voltage change at the anode of $D$, which, for fast signals, is coupled by $C_i$ to the base of $Q_i$. Since $Q_i$ is in conduction, the emitter resistance of $Q_i$ is very low, and almost exactly the same voltage change appears at the emitter of $Q_i$ as at the anode of $D$. This voltage change causes current to flow via $C_i$ and $R_5$ into the emitter of $Q_i$, so that the $Q_i$ collector current is slightly increased and the $Q_i$ emitter current is slightly decreased.

Decrease in emitter current to $Q$ decreases the current from $Q$'s collector to $R_7$; the voltage across $R_7$ drops, and removes more current from $Q$, via $Q_i$, $R_5$, and $C_i$. Since $C_i$ has low impedance, the negative signal also appears on the anode of $D$, reverse biasing it. The collector of $Q_i$, and the base and emitter of $Q_i$, fall about $3 \text{ v}$. The emitter of $Q_i$ is pulled down enough to cut $Q_i$ off. During the next $1 \mu s$sec, all the current supplied by $R_7$ and $R_i$ is fed to the emitter of $Q_i$, producing a positive output pulse across $R_s$. This action continues until the voltage across $C_i$ recovers enough to bring $Q_i$ back into conduction. A reverse trigger action then occurs, with the collector of $Q_i$ rising rapidly, while the emitter of $Q_i$ rises more slowly at a rate determined by the recharging of $C_i$.

The collector of $Q_i$ rises above its original level due to the recovery current being supplied from $C_i$. However, $D_i$ provides a clamp via $C_i$, so that the voltage rise above the original level will be only about $0.1 \text{ v}$ during the $1 \mu s$sec recovery time. The circuit then returns to its original stable condition, if the original input-current signal has been removed.

It is now possible to calculate the current in $D_i$, at which the circuit will just trigger. The calculation is done in two steps; first find the critical diode impedance, and then calculate the diode current necessary to produce that impedance.

The critical diode impedance is such that the effective impedance at the collector of $Q_i$ is just large enough to give a gain of unity in the feedback loop. Neglecting emitter impedances, assume a large transistor current gain and denote the critical effective impedance at the collector of $Q_i$ by $R_c$. A sudden change in voltage ($\Delta V$) at the collector of $Q_i$ produces a current change at the emitter of $Q_i$, of $\Delta V/R_c$ and hence a current change at $Q_i$'s collector of $\Delta V/R_c$. For a loop gain of unity, $(\Delta V/R_c) \times R_c = \Delta V$, or $R_c = R_c$. Thus the critical diode impedance $R_c$ is the impedance that makes the parallel combination of $R_c$, $R_7$, and $R_5$ equal to $R_c$.

The critical diode current is obtained from

$$I = I_i \exp \left(\frac{eV}{nK_T - 1}\right)$$

where $I_i$, and $n$ are diode parameters, $e$ is electron charge, $K$ is Boltzmann's constant, $T$ is the absolute temperature, and $I$ is the current through the diode junction for voltage $V$.

Differentiating leads to the relation

$$R_d = \frac{nK_T}{eI}$$

where $R_d$ is the diode incremental impedance.

Substituting numerical values, $R_7 = \frac{(n/1) \times 25.9 \text{ ohms}}{1}$ is the current in ma. The diode parameter $n$ is usually between 1 and 1.4.

In Fig. 1, the parallel combination of $R_c$, $R_7$, and $R_5$ is equal to $R_c$, when $R_7$ is $1,160 \text{ ohms}$. Assuming $n = 1.2$, the critical diode current is about $27 \mu A$.

The general case, in which a dis-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Input-Pulse Excess ($\gamma$)</th>
<th>Time (\mu s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
discrimination level must be calculated
for any given bias level, is more
complicated and has been treated
elsewhere.

Figure 2 shows a plot of bias cur-
cent versus pulse discrimination
level for three different values of $R_6$. The stability and reproducibility
of the discrimination level is almost
completely determined by the char-
acteristics of shunt diode $D_1$. In
particular, the temperature stability
of the discriminator depends on
the temperature stability of the di-
ode incremental-impedance curve.

In Eq. 2, the numerator varies
linearly with temperature but an
exponential temperature dependence
of $I$, in the denominator com-
plifies the temperature dependence
of $R_6$. In silicon diodes, where $I_1 > I_0$, $R_6$ is proportional to $T$.

In germanium diodes, where $I_1$ is
significant (that is, above 1 percent
of $I$), negative or positive tempera-
ture coefficients may be measured,
depending upon the actual value of $I_1$. Germanium and silicon diodes
of several types have given sa-
factory results.

Because of the limited frequency
response of the elements forming
the trigger circuit, application of
an input pulse exceeding the thresh-
hold value does not immediately
trigger the circuit into its new
state. The first part of the current
waveforms in $Q_1$ and $Q_2$ are of po-
itive exponential form and the ini-
tial parts of the waveforms are
slow. Any excess of input pulse
over the threshold value tends to
speed up the rise (or fall) in the
current waveforms in the circuit.

Table I shows experimental values
of the time required after the start
of the input pulse for the output
across $R_6$, in Fig. 1, to rise to 50 per-
cent of its maximum amplitude.
The percentage figures indicate in-
put-pulse amplitudes above the 100-
$\mu A$ threshold.

The experimental measurements
of Table I were made with input-
pulse widths exceeding the times
measured. If input-pulse width is
reduced enough, the circuit will just
fail to trigger, since, at the time
corresponding to the back edge of
the input pulse, the circuit is not
yet removing sufficient current
through $C_1$, from $D$, to maintain
the unstable condition. Since the cur-
rent rise has a positive exponential
form, the rise is fast at the 50-per-
cent-amplitude point and the time
values in Table I correspond
roughly to the minimum input
width at the specified amplitude.

The dead time of the circuit may
also be calculated. Recovery time
of the circuit depends on the value
of $C_1$ and on the currents supplied
by $R_6$ and $R_7$. With the values given
in Fig. 1, the voltage across $C_1$ must
change by about 2 volts before trigger-
ing before $Q_1$ starts to conduct
again. Since $C_1$ is charged by an
approximately constant current of $2$,$\mu A$ from $R_6$, the time required is
about 1.0 $\mu $sec. After $Q_1$ again
starts to conduct, a similar time
would be required before $C_1$ is
recharged to its original condition if
$D_1$ were not in the circuit. Diode
$D_1$, reduces the second half of the
dead time by a factor of 10 or more.

This diode is normally noncondu-
ing, but when the collector of $Q_1$
starts to rise towards its original
level, $D_1$ becomes forward biased
last of its charge through $Q_1$. Di-
ode $D_1$ plays an important role here,
for if it did not shorten the re-
covery period, 2$\mu A$ would flow into
$C_1$ during a 1.0-$\mu $sec recovery period,
causing part of the bias current to
be diverted to restore $C$. This effect
would reduce the discrimination
level at high count rates, and
could produce self-oscillation of the
circuit; thus, $D_1$ is necessary.

To determine the stability which
may be expected a number of diodes
were tested for temperature de-
pendence. Of the diodes tested, one
with the highest positive-temperature
coefficient ($h_{p tc}$), one with a
low-temperature coefficient ($l_{t c}$),
and one with the highest nega-
tive-temperature coefficient ($h_{nt c}$)
were used for $D_1$. At almost constant
room temperature, the triggering
level changed by less than 0.2 $\mu A$ in
24 hours. Increasing tempera-
ture from 25 C to 45 C produced
these changes in triggering circuit:
for the $h_{p tc}$ diode, $-2.7 \mu A$; for
the $l_{t c}$ diode, $-1.9 \mu A$; for the $h_{nt c}$
diode, $-0.2 \mu A$.

From these results it appears
that a long-term stability of $\pm 1 \mu A$
can be obtained if the ambient tem-
perature is maintained within a
range of $\pm 10 C$ around normal
room temperature.

The discriminator circuit of Fig.
1 may be used as a voltage discrimi-
nator by feeding positive pulses to
the base of $Q_1$. Here the discrimi-
nating action is similar to that of
the current discriminator. Instead
of a negative current pulse being
fed to diode $D_1$, a positive pulse
of voltage to the base of $Q_1$,
reduces the collector current of
$Q_1$, by $V/R_6$. Since the current
in $R_6$ remains almost constant,
the current in diode $D_1$, is
reduced by $V/R$. As in the current
discriminator, the triggering level
may be adjusted by varying the bias
current to $D_1$.

Using the voltage discriminator
circuit configuration, a discrimi-
nation level of 10 $mv$ remains stable
to $\pm 0.4$ $mv$ for a $\pm 10 \deg C$ range of
temperature.

REFERENCES

(1) Knudish, Proc IRE, 101, Pt. II,
No. 31, p. 228.
(2) Sah, NOVC and Shockley, Proc
(3) F. S. Goulding and J. H. Robinson;
CRL-77A, Chalk River, Ontario.
PROCEDURE FOR DESIGNING

Reciprocal Computer Circuits

Circuits with outputs inversely proportional to their inputs can be constructed with diodes, resistors and d-c voltage supplies. Element values and computation range and accuracy are presented by ARTHUR GILL

Dept. of Engineering, Div. of Electrical Engineering, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

A CIRCUIT whose output is inversely proportional to the input is often desired in analog computation devices as well as in various control systems. Such a circuit can be constructed from diodes, resistors and d-c voltage supplies to yield transfer characteristics that constitute a piecewise-linear approximation of a hyperbolic curve.

Relationships between the element values of such a circuit and the prescribed values of computation range and accuracy are presented in this article.

The circuits considered are unidirectional; that is, their characteristics approximate only one branch of a hyperbola. A complete approximation, however, can be realized by connecting two circuits in parallel, such that one will be operative with positive inputs only and the other with negative inputs.

The general structure of a reciprocal-computing circuit is shown in Fig. 1. Design of this circuit requires specifying the following quantities: the constant multiplier, $k$, of the approximated function $y = k/x$, the minimum input current $I$, to the circuit, the computation range, $P$, (ratio between the highest and lowest value of $x$ in the computed function) and the maximum allowable fractional error, $\varepsilon$.

The $V_1 - I$, characteristics of the circuit shown approximate $y$, subject to the given specifications, provided it is constructed according to the formulas listed in Table I. The number of diodes, $N$, in the circuit also equals the number of linear segments employed in the approximation of the hyperbolic curve. The relationship between $P$ and $\varepsilon$ is plotted in Fig. 2 for various values of $N$.

Figure 3A shows the given hyperbola, the piecewise-linear approximation and the realized circuit for $k = 1$, $I = 10$ ma, $P = 15.4$ and $\varepsilon = 0.1$.

To minimize the dependence of the circuit on diode characteristics, and thus assure the fullest correspondence between the specified and actual responses, the $R_t$ resistors should be considerably larger than the operating forward resistances of the associated diodes. On the other hand, these resistors cannot be made too high, since this may impair the current-generator character of the input source. For optimal operation the $R_t$ resistors should be of the same order of magnitude as the zero-signal incremental resistance of the diodes. This resistance, which roughly equals the geometric mean of the diodes' forward and reverse resistances, is between 10 and 100 kilohms for most semiconductor diodes.

Although this choice of resist-
ance maximizes the stability in most of the operating range, it emphasizes the effect of the diode characteristics in the breakpoint regions. This effect, however, is usually beneficial since it tends to round off the breakpoint corners and, therefore, reduces the error at these points.

As seen from Table I, the resistance level of the circuit can be conveniently controlled by the constant multiplier $k$. However, changing $k$ affects a proportional change in all the bias voltages. The result is that higher stability is usually obtained at the expense of higher voltages.

When higher voltages are encountered, the reverse leakage through the diodes becomes appreciable. In such cases silicon diodes may be preferred because of their high reverse resistance (on the order of 100 megohms).

A practical reciprocal-computing circuit, employing transistorized input and output stages, is shown in Fig. 3B. The input pnp transistor, connected in the common base configuration, has a current amplification factor of approximately unity and a high output impedance (1-10 megohms), as required. The output npn transistor has an input impedance $R_n$ which is sufficiently high when $R_n$ is of the order of 10 kilohms.

The individual batteries in the piecewise-linear circuit are replaced by a single power supply and a voltage divider. This modification is permissible if the individual resistors in the divider are chosen according to the formula

$$E_n = E_{n-1} (r_n + r_{n+1} + \ldots + r_s) / E_s$$

where $r_n$, $r_{n+1}$, $\ldots$, $r_s$ is arbitrary, as long as $r_s << R_s$. If $E_s$ is chosen such that

$$E_s = p R_s E_b / (p+1) R_s$$

the output of the circuit is given by

$$V_2 = l \alpha l k / (l^2)$$

Thus, the ratio $R_n / R_s$ can be utilized to control the effective constant multiplier of the computed function.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE I — Design Formulas for Reciprocal Circuits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$N = \log P$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\log \left( (e_m + 1)^{2m} + (2e_m)^{2m} \right)$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$E_n = E_B - k(1 - e_n) / P^{n-1} N$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$E_n = k(1 - e_n) / P^{n-1} N$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$R_n = P^{n-1} N^2 / (P^{n+1} - 1)$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$N = \text{Number of diodes}$

$P = \text{Computation range}$

$e_m = \text{maximum allowable fractional error}$

$I_n = \text{minimum input current}$

$k = \text{constant multiplier of the approximated function}$

$E_B, E_n, R_s, R_n = \text{as defined in Fig. 1}$

---

FIG. 3 — Circuit is designed from given hyperbola (A). Transistorized input and output stages are used for a practical reciprocal-computing circuit (B)
Production Line Checker For Relay Contact Chatter

Thyratron timer operates a reject indicator when relay contacts are forced open by vibration for longer than a prescribed interval. Converse applies to relays that should remain open but are momentarily closed by vibration.

By EUGENE H. KOPP
Assistant Professor of Engineering,
Los Angeles State College,
Los Angeles, Calif.

One of the most difficult characteristics to test is relay chatter. Chatter is defined as a sustained rapid opening and closing of contacts caused by variations in the coil current, mechanical vibrations, shock or other causes. In applications in which the relay may be subject to severe shock and vibration, it is often impossible to eliminate this chatter. In such cases, the associated circuits may be designed to function properly providing the relay chatter interval does not exceed a designated time. That is, the circuit will still function properly providing that contacts which should be closed do not open for longer than a designated time before reclosing and that contacts which should be open do not close for longer than this designated time.

Testing for chatter requires only the determination of an unwanted contact condition, and is not concerned with the relay state to produce that condition. Therefore, the term “a contact that should be closed” means either a normally closed contact on a deenergized relay, or a normally open contact on an energized relay. The converse is true for an open contact.

Because of its transient and unpredictable nature, special test techniques must be used in checking for chatter and in measuring the duration of the chatter interval. One common laboratory procedure is to connect the relay and a suitable voltage source to a high-speed oscilloscope with a triggered sweep, so that opening (or closing) of the relay contacts—as a result of chatter—triggers the sweep. The displayed waveform then gives the duration of the chatter interval. Although this setup is useful and necessary for a quantitative evalu-
tion of developmental improvements, it is not suitable for production testing.

A circuit has been developed to permit production testing of contact chatter on a simple GO NO-GO basis. The circuit as originally proposed had the disadvantage that it could be used only to monitor the unwanted openings of closed contacts, and had only a single interval (10 microseconds) that could be used as the basis of a GO NO-GO test. This circuit has been revised and improved so that it may serve to monitor either open or closed contacts, for intervals from 10 to 100 microseconds in 10 microsecond increments. The improved circuit is also easier to calibrate than the original, and has been made available in a single, compact assembly.

The basic timing circuit uses a 2D21 thyratron. A simplified schematic of this portion of the circuit is shown in Fig. 1A. When testing a pair of contacts that should be closed, these contacts are connected to terminals J and J', thereby maintaining the thyratron grid at ground potential. The cathode is at a positive potential determined by the setting of the cathode potentiometer R., and whichever capacitors are connected in the circuit by SW. This positive bias is sufficient to cut the tube off.

If contact chatter is present, the contacts open. As soon as this occurs, the thyratron grid begins an exponential rise toward +105 volts, at a rate determined by the time constant of the 36,000-ohm resistor and whichever capacitors are connected in the circuit by SW. This switch determines the time interval of the GO NO-GO operation; it permits testing the relay for chatter intervals between 10 and 100 microseconds, in increments of 10 microseconds. Electrically, SW adds 0.004 μf of capacitance to the R-C timing circuit for every additional 10 microsecond increment of time interval.

As long as the contacts remain open, the grid potential rises. If the contacts remain open for longer than the prescribed interval, the grid potential rises to the point at which conduction begins (determined by the setting of the cathode potentiometer); the thyratron then ionizes, and the warning light goes on. Since, in a thyratron, the grid loses control of conduction as soon as the tube conducts, the relay contacts may reclose without affecting the circuit. If a single chatter interval exceeds the preset value, the warning light will go on and stay on.

This basic circuit is useful only for monitoring contacts which should be closed, and which chatter open. To monitor OPEN contacts for undesired closures, it is necessary to perform a polarity inversion. That is, as long as the contacts under test are open, a short-circuit should exist between J and J', and as soon as these contacts become shorted, J and J' should be open circuited.

Polarity inversion may be accomplished in an active element, such as a tube, a transistor, or an auxiliary relay. For this application the operate time of commercially available relays is too long. A similar consideration rules out transistors, which are also hampered by the requirement of d-c stability discussed below. A vacuum tube was therefore chosen as the inversion element.

To perform this inversion, the vacuum tube must alternately be an open circuit, then a low-resistance short-circuit, the resistance of the short being low compared to the 36,000 ohm charging resistor of the R-C timing circuit. Although a vacuum tube is an excellent open-circuit when it is non-conducting, most tubes are poor short-circuits when conducting. To achieve the low-resistance necessary, a tube with a low plate resistance (6BQ7A) was chosen, and both sections of the tube operated in parallel to halve the plate resistance.

Voltage feedback also decreases the output impedance of a circuit', and is used here. The feedback circuit consists of the resistive divider from the plate to the grid of the 6BQ7A. Effective resistance of the circuit when conducting is about 5 percent of the charging resistance.

Additional circuits used for testing contacts that should remain open are shown in Fig. 1A. The contacts under test are connected to terminals J and J'. Before the test is begun, a voltmeter is placed between terminals J and J', and the BALANCE potentiometer is adjusted so that there is zero potential difference between these terminals. The test then begins, and any contact closure immediately cuts-off the 6BQ7A and permits the thyratron grid potential to rise exponentially, as in the preceding case. If the contact closure exceeds the predetermined interval, the thyratron will ionize and the warning light will light.

To insure that the normal plate voltage of the 6BQ7A remains at ground potential, the operating point must be highly stabilized. The negative feedback helps to accomplish this, along with the regulation of the power supply. The 6BQ7A was also selected because of its good d-c stability.

The polarity-inversion circuit may also be used to re-calibrate the instrument when necessary. A pulse generator is connected to feed a negative pulse of known and adjustable duration to the 6BQ7A grids. Pulse duration is matched to the particular setting of SW, and the potentiometer in the thyratron cathode is adjusted to make the thyratron fire at that pulse duration. Each potentiometer is calibrated in turn.

In use, the monitor is set at the longest chatter interval that can be tolerated in a given application. At the conclusion of the test the operator checks the condition of the warning light; if off, there was no chatter interval exceeding the specified duration—if on, at least one interval exceeded this specification. The relay is accordingly accepted or rejected and the instrument is then reset, ready for another test. The complete equipment consists of the two circuits described, plus power supplies and switches to perform the monitoring function.

The author wishes to express his appreciation to Maurice Copian of Coplan Electronics for sponsoring this project.

REFERENCES

(1) Relay Testing Procedures, National Association of Relay Manufacturers, 1955
(2) Definition of Relay Terms, National Association of Relay Manufacturers, 1955
(3) A Circuit to Monitor Relay Chatter, WCMS Technical Memorandum Report 55.18, Wright Air Development Center
A method for simplifying filter design

For a specified stopband attenuation, design procedure for Zobel filters is made straightforward by use of Cauer parameters. Design procedure results in network with minimum number of elements.

By Kurt Lichtenfeld
Airborne Systems Laboratories,
Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif

The Zobel image-parameter method of designing wave-filters offers a faster and easier way to arrive at a practical network than methods based on modern synthesis techniques if the transfer function has zeros as well as poles. The disadvantage of the Zobel method, as compared with insertion loss synthesis, is that the calculation of attenuation versus frequency response of a network consisting of several cascaded M-sections is not straightforward. The design is a cut-and-try process with no assurance that the specified attenuation will be obtained; computational time is minimized due to the elimination of the cut-and-try process and by using impedance and frequency normalization. Tables of the Cauer parameters and the elements of two section low-pass, high-pass, bandpass, and band elimination filters are presented here.

For low-pass filters, referring to the characteristic shown in Fig. 1A, \( o_1 \) is the highest frequency in the passband in rps; \( o_0 \) is the lowest frequency in the stopband in rps; \( o_c \) is the first frequency of peak-attenuation in rps; and \( o_{ex} \) is the second frequency of peak-attenuation in rps. From Fig. 1A, the attenuation in the stopband is equal to or greater than \( A \), in db. Let

\[
\omega_0 \omega_1 = \omega_c^2 \quad (1)
\]

Frequency normalization is obtained by setting \( \omega_c = 1 \) rps. The normalized frequencies, corresponding to \( \omega_1, \omega_0, \omega_c, \omega_{ex} \), are

\[
\kappa = \omega_1/\omega_c; \quad k = \omega_0/\omega_c; \quad \Omega_{m1} = \omega_{m1}/\omega_c; \quad \Omega_{m2} = \omega_{m2}/\omega_c \quad (2)
\]

Table I-Cauer Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>( A ) (db)</th>
<th>( k = 1/\kappa )</th>
<th>( \Omega_{m1} )</th>
<th>( \Omega_{m2} )</th>
<th>( m_1 )</th>
<th>( m_2 )</th>
<th>( \Omega_{m1}^2 )</th>
<th>( \Omega_{m2}^2 )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1.033</td>
<td>1.06</td>
<td>1.72</td>
<td>0.332</td>
<td>0.86</td>
<td>1.12</td>
<td>2.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1.075</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>1.96</td>
<td>0.434</td>
<td>0.86</td>
<td>1.23</td>
<td>3.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1.135</td>
<td>1.175</td>
<td>2.22</td>
<td>0.525</td>
<td>0.86</td>
<td>1.38</td>
<td>4.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1.205</td>
<td>1.265</td>
<td>2.53</td>
<td>0.612</td>
<td>0.86</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>6.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>1.345</td>
<td>1.43</td>
<td>2.94</td>
<td>0.715</td>
<td>0.94</td>
<td>2.04</td>
<td>8.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.59</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>0.777</td>
<td>0.98</td>
<td>2.52</td>
<td>12.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>1.67</td>
<td>1.785</td>
<td>3.97</td>
<td>0.828</td>
<td>0.96</td>
<td>3.18</td>
<td>15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>1.87</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>0.866</td>
<td>0.976</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>2.08</td>
<td>2.22</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>0.893</td>
<td>0.98</td>
<td>4.92</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

From (1) follows \( k = 1/\kappa \). With numerical values for \( A \) and \( \omega_0 \) specified, we find in Table I the parameters \( k, \Omega_{m1}, \Omega_{m2} \) and from (2) follows

\[
\omega_1 = \omega_c/k; \quad \omega_0 = \omega_c/k; \quad \omega_{m1} = \omega_c \Omega_{m1}; \quad \omega_{m2} = \omega_c \Omega_{m2} \quad (3)
\]

With the values for \( m_1, m_2, \Omega_{m1}, \Omega_{m2} \) from Table I, we obtain from Table II the normalized elements of the two networks A and B (Fig. 1B) which have identical attenuation characteristics.

The last step is the removal of the frequency and impedance normalization. For a source and load resistance of \( R \) ohm all capacitances are multiplied by \( 1/R \omega_0 \) and all inductances by \( R/\omega_0 \).

Example: A low-pass filter shall provide at least 40-db attenuation at 5,000 cps and above and will be inserted between 600-ohm source and load resistances.

We find in Table I: \( k = 1/\kappa = 1.35; \Omega_{m1} = 1.43; \Omega_{m2} = 2.94 \); and from (3) it follows, with \( f_s = \omega_c/2\pi = 5,000 \) cps, that \( f_s = f_s/k = 5,000/1.35 = 3,700 \) cps; \( \omega_s = 2\pi f_s = 23,220 \) rps; \( f_s = f_s/k = 2,740 \) cps; \( f_{ex} = f_s \Omega_{m1} = 5,290 \) cps; \( f_{ex} = f_s \Omega_{m2} = 10,850 \) cps. With \( m_1 = 0.715, m_2 = 0.94, \Omega_{m1} = 2.04 \), and \( \Omega_{m2} = 8.63 \) from Table I, we find the normalized values of the networks A and B of Fig. 1B from the third column of Table II. These values appear in column four, Table II.

Normalization is removed by multiplying the capacitances by \( 1/R \omega_0 = 0.0717 \times 10^4 \) and the inductances by \( R/\omega_0 = 25.8 \times 10^4 \) with \( \omega_0 = 23,230 \) rps and \( R = 600 \) ohms. The resulting element values for the two filter networks are shown in Fig. 1B (\( C's \) in \( \mu F \)).

For high-pass filters, referring...
FIG. 1—Low-pass filter characteristic (A) and low-pass filter network (B)

high-pass filter characteristic (C) and high-pass filter network (D)

FIG. 2—Bandpass filter characteristic (A) and band-pass filter network (B);

band elimination filter characteristic (C) and band elimination filter network (D)
From Table I we obtain the values of the normalized elements of the two networks A and B, illustrated in Fig. 1D, which have identical attenuation characteristics. Then we remove the frequency and impedance normalization of these elements by multiplying all capacitances by 1/Rω₀ and all inductances by R/ω₀, with R equal to the source and load resistance, and add the values of elements listed in Table V which are determined by the resonance frequencies of their series or parallel branch circuits.

Example: A filter shall have at least 40 db attenuation at 7,500 cps and below, and at 12,500 cps and above. Source and load resistance is 600 ohms.

We have f₁ = 7,500 cps; f₂ = 12,500 cps; Δf₁ = f₂ - f₁ = 5,000 cps. The center frequency is, from (6), f₀ = (7,500 × 12,500) / (9,690 + 690) = 69,690 cps and ω₀ = 2πf₀ = 6,800 rps.

The parameters from Table I are the same as in the first and second example, k = 1,33, Ω₁ = 1.43, Ω₂ = 2.94. From (9) we obtain Δf₁ = 2,740 cps, Δf₂ = 3,700 cps, Δf₁ = 5,290 cps, Δf₂ = 10,850 cps. From (10) we have f₁ = 11,150 cps; f₁ = 8,410 cps; f₁ = 12,600 cps; f₁ = 7,400 cps; f₁ = 16,320 cps; f₁ = 5,670 cps.

From the third column of Table IV we obtain the values of the normalized elements of the networks A and B, illustrated in Fig. 2B, which have identical attenuation characteristics. These values appear in fourth column of Table IV.

Multiplying the capacitances by
TABLE IV—Element Values For Normalized Bandpass Filter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Network</th>
<th>Values (henries or farads)</th>
<th>Normalized Values for Example</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>(1/m_{1})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>((1 \cdot 2m_{1} \cdot \Omega_{e})^{-1} \cdot (1 + \omega_{m} / \omega_{0}))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>((1 \cdot 2m_{1} \cdot \Omega_{e})^{-1} \cdot (1 + \omega_{m} / \omega_{0}))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>(1 / m_{2})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>((1 \cdot 2m_{1} \cdot \Omega_{e})^{-1} \cdot (1 + \omega_{m} / \omega_{0}))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>((1 \cdot 2m_{1} \cdot \Omega_{e})^{-1} \cdot (1 + \omega_{m} / \omega_{0}))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>(1 / m_{2})</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/R\(\Delta\omega_{0} = 0.0717 \times 10^{-4}\) and the inductances by R/\(\Delta\omega_{m} = 25.8 \times 10^{4}\) we remove the normalization, to obtain the values of the capacitors in network A (in \(\mu F\)) and the inductors in network B (in \(\mu H\)). From Table V and Formula (11), we obtain the remaining element values: the inductors in network A and the capacitors in network B. All these values are shown on Fig. 2B.

For band elimination filters, referring to the characteristics of this filter type, as shown in Fig. 2C, we notice that the definition for frequencies with positive subscript is equivalent to that of the high-pass filter, and the definition for frequencies with negative subscript is equivalent to the low-pass filter. The definitions for bandwidths, center frequency, and the expressions (6), (7), (10), and (11) are the same for the bandpass as for the band elimination filter. The expressions (8) and (9), however, have to be reversed

\[
\kappa = \Delta\omega_{m} / \Delta\omega_{0}; \quad k = \Delta\omega_{0} / \Delta\omega_{m}; \quad \omega_{m} = \omega / \Delta\omega_{0}; \quad \omega_{0} = \omega / \Delta\omega_{m}; \quad (12)
\]

and \(k = 1/s\). And for specified values of \(\kappa\) and \(\Delta\omega_{m}\), we have to use the parameters of Table I.

\[
\Delta\omega_{m} = k \cdot \Delta\omega_{0}; \quad \Delta\omega_{0} = k \cdot \Delta\omega_{m}; \quad \Delta\omega_{m} = \Delta\omega / \Delta\omega_{m}; \quad \Delta\omega_{0} = \Delta\omega / \Delta\omega_{0}; \quad (13)
\]

The use of Tables VI and VII for obtaining the elements of networks A and B of Fig. 2D, and the removal of the normalization follows the same procedure as in the case of the bandpass filter.

Example: A filter shall have at least 40 db attenuation between 8,410 cps and 11,150 cps. Source and load resistance is 600 ohms. This filter is complementary to the bandpass filter in the previous example.

From Table I: \(k = 1.35; \quad \omega_{0} = 1.43; \quad \omega_{m} = 2.94; \quad L_{1} = 1.64\) and \(f_{0} = 11,150\) cps; \(f_{m} = 8,410\) cps; \(\Delta f_{0} = 2,740\) cps (specified); \(\Delta f_{m} = 3,700\) cps, from (13); \(f_{0} = 9,690\) cps, from (6). From (13) and (10): \(f_{0} = 5,000\) cps; \(f_{m} = 12,500\) cps; \(f_{m} = 7,500\) cps; \(\Delta f_{0} = 2,590\) cps; \(f_{0} = 11,060\) cps; \(f_{m} = 8,470\) cps; \(\Delta f_{m} = 1,260\) cps; \(f_{0} = 10,330\) cps; \(f_{m} = 9,070\) cps.

Normalized elements of the two networks from third column of Table VI are shown in the fourth column of Table VI.

Final values of elements after removal of normalization, obtained from Table VI and Table VII, appear on Fig. 2D.

The image impedance of a normalized filter varies in the passband as flat as possible. This is only valid, however, when the effect of the elements is neglected as pointed out above.

The reference value of the image impedance in the passband of a normalized filter is: \(r_{s} = (1 + s) / 2s\) for shunt impedance termination; and \(r_{l} = (1 + s) / 2s\) for series impedance termination.

Replacing R by \(R_{s} = R / r_{s}\) for shunt impedance termination and \(R_{l} = R / r_{l}\) for series impedance termination when we remove the normalization, where \(R_{s}\) is equal to the source and load resistance, we match the average image impedance to source and load, and by minimizing the reflection loss in this way, we make the response in the passband as flat as possible. This is only valid, however, when the effect of dissipation is neglected.

In the four examples, \(k = 1/1.35, s = 0.67, r_{s} = 1.245, r_{l} = 0.855\).

For the networks A in Fig. 1B, B in Fig. 1D, A in Fig. 2B, and B in Fig. 2D, we replace \(R_{s} = 600\) ohms by \(R_{s} = 480\) ohms; for the networks B in Fig. 1B, A in Fig. 1D, B in Fig. 2B, and A in Fig. 2D, by \(R_{s} = 720\) ohms when we remove the normalization for the element values.

REFERENCES


TRANSMISSION LINE ANALOGY FOR

Sandwich Propagation

Equivalent transmission line circuits are given for sandwiches of dielectric sheets and conducting films or grids.

By H. F. MATHIS,
Goodyear Aircraft Corp., Akron, Ohio

SANDWICHES consisting of various combinations of dielectric and metal sheets and conducting films and grids are used for antennas, radomes, polarization converters, r-f shields and the like.

The transmission-line analogy for wave propagation has been discussed elsewhere. This analogy can be applied to the transmission of plane electromagnetic waves through sandwiches consisting of plane, homogeneous, isotropic dielectric and metal sheets of infinite extent and with uniform thickness, and conducting grids which are of infinite extent and have a regular pattern. Although sandwiches are generally curved in practical applications, characteristics computed for ideal conditions are satisfactory for most cases.

Since the transmission characteristics are different for parallel and perpendicular polarization, it is necessary to consider these two polarizations separately. When the polarization of the wave is neither parallel nor perpendicular to the plane of incidence, it is necessary to divide the wave into parallel and perpendicular components.

A dielectric sheet is analogous to a section of transmission line with the length equal to the thickness of the sheet. The propagation constant for this sheet is

\[ \gamma = a + j\beta = j(2\pi/\lambda_0) \sqrt{\mu \epsilon - \sin^2 \theta} \]

where \( \lambda_0 \) is the wavelength in air, \( \epsilon \) is the relative dielectric constant, \( \mu \) is the relative permeability of the sheet, and \( \beta \) is the characteristic impedance given by

\[ \eta = \sqrt{\mu \epsilon - \sin^2 \theta} \]

for parallel polarization, and the characteristic impedance is

\[ \eta = \frac{\mu}{\sqrt{\mu \epsilon - \sin^2 \theta}} \]

for perpendicular polarization where \( \lambda_0 \) is the wavelength in air, \( \theta \) is the angle of incidence in air, \( \mu \) is the relative permeability of the sheet and \( \epsilon \) is the relative dielectric constant. (A lossy dielectric is characterized by either the dielectric constant or the permeability, or both, being complex.)

The air on each side of the sandwich is equivalent to transmission lines having the previously discussed characteristics with \( \mu = \epsilon = 1 \). An example of how circular transmission line charts, that is Smith (R-X) and Carter (Z-\theta) charts, can be used to compute the transmission characteristics of a sandwich of dielectric sheets has been given.

A metal sheet is analogous to a section of transmission line with the length equal to the thickness of the sheet expressed in meters with

\[ \gamma = (1 + j)(1.987 \times 10^7) \frac{\sqrt{f \mu \sigma}}{f} \]

and \( \eta = \frac{\mu}{\sqrt{\mu \epsilon - \sin^2 \theta}} \) where \( f \) is the frequency in cps, \( \mu \) is the relative permeability, and \( \sigma \) is the conductivity expressed in mhos/meter. (It is not permissible to express the thickness in centimeters or inches and the conductivity in mhos/cm or mhos/in. without changing the above expressions for \( \gamma \) and \( \eta \).) The values of \( \gamma \) and \( \eta \) are independent of the polarization and angle of incidence; however, the values of these quantities for the sections of transmission line representing the dielectric layers of the sandwich and the air outside are functions of these parameters.

A conducting film is defined as a metal sheet having negligible thickness compared to the wavelength. The section of transmission line representing the sheet reduces to a shunt conductance \( G \) across the appropriate junction of transmission lines. The value of \( G \) is \( 377 \) times the surface conductivity, that is \( G = \frac{377 \mu A \epsilon d}{d} \), where \( d \) is the thickness of the film.

It is assumed that the conducting grid consists of parallel elements, or wires, which lie in a plane. Thickness and width of elements are small compared to wavelength and separation between elements is uniform and small compared to wavelength. Since the grid is not isotropic, direction of current flow must be along the elements. In general, a grid acts as a polarization converter and it is necessary to consider both polarizations.

Let \( \theta \) denote the angle between the elements of the grid and the plane of incidence. An equivalent circuit for a grid is shown in Fig. 1A. The sections of transmission line shown in this figure represent the adjacent layers of the sandwich or air with the propagation constants and characteristic impedances given by the equations presented previously.

When \( \theta = 0 \), \( \gamma \) is not defined. In this case, let \( \gamma \) denote the angle between the elements of
Reflections from an Electron Mirror

The photograph is a representation of the magnetic fringe fields above a small portion of a recording surface. Behind these magnified tracks of recorded data is the story of a device now decades old in principle, but which has only recently been applied to the study of high-density magnetic information storage.

The electron mirror microscope was constructed by IBM scientists as a laboratory instrument. Based on the excellent resolution capabilities of an electron beam, the electron mirror principle has its primary application in the observation of tiny magnetic fringe fields.

In the operation of an electron mirror microscope, an electron beam is accelerated down a tube toward a specimen mounted on a conductive plate with a negative potential relative to the cathode. At the zero equipotential surface in the tube, the electrons traveling toward the specimen change their directions and are reflected in somewhat the same way light rays are reflected by a mirror. By controlling the potentials of the cathode and the conductive plate, the “mirror” can be placed at any height above the magnetic surface. When the mirror is set close enough to the surface to be in the fringe fields of recorded information, these fields distort the return paths of electrons in the beam. Passing the return beam through a magnetic lens results in a magnified representation on a phosphor viewing plate, capable of resolving bit densities far greater than those in use in present systems.

It is well known that the “writing” abilities of present magnetic recording transducers exceed their “reading” abilities. The mirror microscope provides accurate evidence of all-but-undetectable recorded information. Thus the magnetic recording process is no longer limited to verification by velocity-dependent readback capabilities. By the same token, the mirror microscope serves both as the spur to, and the measure of progress toward further refinements in the art of magnetic recording.

IBM RESEARCH

Investigate the many career opportunities available in exciting new fields at IBM. International Business Machines Corporation, Dept. 5347, 590 Madison Avenue, New York 22, New York.
the grid and the direction of polarization. In Fig. 1A, the words parallel polarization should be replaced by incident polarization and perpendicular polarization by cross polarization.

For example, if a parallel polarized wave is incident upon the grid from the left, this is equivalent to a wave traveling from left to right on line 1. Some power is reflected in the same polarization and this is equivalent to a wave traveling from right to left on line 1. Some power is transmitted in the same polarization and this is equivalent to a wave traveling from left to right on line 2. Some power is reflected with perpendicular polarization and this is equivalent to power being transmitted from right to left on line 3. Some power is transmitted with perpendicular polarization and this is equivalent to power being transmitted from left to right on line 4. Let \( Y_1 \), \( Y_r \), and \( Y_y \) denote the input admittances to lines 2, 3, and 4, respectively. In this case, terminating admittance \( Y_1 \) of line 1 is

\[
Y_1 = Y_r + K \cos^2 \tau - \frac{K^2 \sin^2 \tau \cos^2 \tau}{Y_r + Y_y + K \sin^2 \tau}
\]

To determine \( K \) experimentally, measure the complex transmission coefficient \( T \) of the grid alone with \( \theta_1 = \tau = 0 \). Let \( E_i \) denote the incident electric field and \( E_r \) denote the transmitted electric field on the surface of the grid. Let \( t = 1/T \), where \( T = E_r/E_i = T/\phi \). The point \( Y_1 \) is plotted on a Smith chart, as shown in Fig. 1B, so that the distance from \( Y = 0 \) to \( Y_1 \) is \( t \) times the radius of the chart and the line from \( Y = 0 \) to \( Y_1 \) makes the angle \(-\phi\) with the \( B = 0 \) line. Now \( K = Y_1 - 1 \).

More complex grids can be considered in much the same way as parallel-wire grids. A reference line should be selected for the grid in the direction of maximum admittance. Let \( \tau \) denote the angle between the reference line and the plane of incidence. An equivalent circuit for a grid is shown in Fig. 1C. When \( \theta_1 = 0 \), let \( \tau \) denote the angle between the reference line and the direction of polarization and make the same substitution of words in Fig. 1C as in Fig. 1A. The values of \( K_r \) and \( K_y \) can be determined experimentally using the technique described previously. First, \( K_r \) is determined with \( \theta_1 = \tau = 0 \), then \( K_y \) is determined with \( \theta_1 = 0 \) and \( \tau = 90 \) deg.

An example is given using two dielectric sheets separated by a thin conducting grid (Fig. 1D). Parameters for this sandwich are \( \epsilon_1 = 4 \) \((1 - j0.05)\), \( \mu_1 = 1 \), \( d_1 = 0.2 \) in., \( \epsilon_2 = 3 \) \((1 - j0.03)\), \( \mu_2 = 1 \), \( d_2 = 0.3 \) in., \( K_1 = K_2 = -j0.5 \), \( \lambda_1 = 1.26 \) in., \( \theta = 30 \) deg., and \( \tau = 0 \). The voltage transmission and reflection coefficients were computed and found to be

\[
T_{||} = 0.707 - j248.5 \text{ deg.}, \quad T_{\perp} = 0.608 - j163.7 \text{ deg.}, \quad T_{||} = 0.677 - j250.0 \text{ deg.}, \quad T_{\perp} = 0.633 - j165.5 \text{ deg.}
\]

The increase \( \Delta \) in phase retardation due to the sandwich is \( \phi_{||} = 124.8 \) deg. and \( \phi_{\perp} = 126.3 \) deg.

REFERENCES


TECHNICAL CERAMICS

WHAT ALSIMAG IS

The AlSiMag trade mark includes the widest variety of technical ceramics available from any single source... backed by the most inclusive custom manufacturing facilities in the industry. Now well into its second half century of leadership in technical ceramics, this is the place you are most apt to get what you want, when you want it.

WHAT THE CHART TELLS

The chart gives principal physical and electrical characteristics of the most frequently used AlSiMag compositions. If your work includes design, production or purchasing you will find this chart valuable. It is completely factual and is of convenient file size.

WHERE ALSIMAG IS USED

AlSiMag ceramics are unexcelled in electronic and electrical applications because of their superior dielectric properties, especially at elevated temperatures. They have many mechanical and chemical applications. You may choose compositions from this chart which have various combinations of these characteristics. Permanently rigid. Chemically inert. Withstand high temperatures. Hard (up to 9 on Mohs' scale) and abrasion resistant. Non-magnetic. Will not rust, oxidize or corrode. Do not deteriorate with time. Metal-ceramic combinations can be accomplished. Materials are available with expansion coefficients varying over a wide range. Precision tolerances can be maintained. The chart, sent on request, gives details, saves you valuable time.

For service, contact American Lava representatives in Offices of Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. in these cities (see your local telephone directory): Boston: Newton Center, Mass. • Chicago: Bedford Park, Ill. • Cleveland, O. • Dallas, Texas • Los Angeles, Cal. New York: Ridgefield, N. J. • Philadelphia, Pa. • St. Louis, Mo. • St. Paul, Minn. • So. San Francisco, Cal. • Seattle, Wash.
MAGNETIC devices for storage and switching applications in digital computers have been made in the form of open flux path elements. Geometry is that of a planar film from 5 to 50 microns thick, and other dimensions in the fractional inch range. They have the advantages of ferrite composition and open flux paths. For storage systems, they possess excellent squareness characteristics and have coincident selection times comparable with ferrite toroidal devices.

Advantages of thin magnetic films as computer elements have been described, but practical devices have been unrewarding. Although operable matrices of thin films have been used in very small memories, there are difficulties associated with obtaining film arrays for practical storage systems. Problems include uniformity of easy axis and switching threshold, and transmission effects. The transmission or drive and sense line problem, although more subtle, may be more serious. Detrimental effects in films include stress sensitivity, disturb sensitivity and aging.

Until recently, thin magnetic films for computer components were composed only of metals, but now ferrite films have been successfully made. The objective is to obtain the advantages of open flux path elements and to take advantage of some ferrite device characteristics. The detrimental effects of stress, disturb sensitivity, and aging have been virtually eliminated for some time for many ferrite toroidal devices.

**Magnetic Properties**

The ferrite elements were planar structures about 10 microns thick and other dimensions in the fractional inch range. A ferrite with B, of 2000 gauss (compared to 10000 gauss for nickel iron) allows a proportionately greater thickness for a given demagnetizing field and sample dimensions. Circular elements 10 microns thick and a quarter inch in diameter have a demagnetizing field of about 0.1 oersteds.

The squareness characteristics of ferrite films are very similar to ferrite in a bulk toroidal geometry. From 60-cps hysteresis loop measurements, squareness ratios of 0.95 and loop shear of 0.2 oersteds were found to be typical of many ferrite samples. Coercive forces are from 1 to 10 oersteds.

A plot of inverse of switching time versus amplitude of applied field pulse is shown in Fig. 1. The sample is 8 microns by 0.1 by 0.3 inch. Switching time for an applied field equal to twice the wall motion threshold field is 0.25 µsec. For this curve, exciting fields were applied parallel to the easy axis of magnetization, which was determined by shape anisotropy. A study of the influence of transverse fields on switching curves is not conclusive at this time. Comparison of the switching curves of materials in bulk and in film structures shows the following similarities: Over the range of switching times where T, > 0.1 µsec there are two linear regions of the curve. The slopes for these regions are nearly the same for film and bulk. The lower field region is described by a domain wall motion process, and the higher field region (> 4 oersteds in Fig. 1) by a rotational process. A difference between the curves for film and bulk materials is observed, such that for the film samples, the region of the switching curve attributed to a wall motion process is smaller than for bulk material. Fig. 1 shows that the application of fields of amplitude twice the threshold field is sufficient for the flux reversal process to be dominated by a rotational mechanism.

The switching threshold is well defined for the ferrite film samples. If the threshold field is measured as the amplitude of a succession of ten 1-µsec pulses required to switch a small (about 5) percent of the magnetic flux, then this value agrees with that measured using d-c current. This characteristic differs from the threshold behavior of many nickel-iron films; it is common to find a significant difference between the threshold values measured using d-c and using a series of pulses. This leads to problems of disturb sensitivity in multi-dimensional selection of storage devices.

Because of the favorable geometry of a thin film, heating effects due to pulse repetition frequencies of at least a few megacycles are negligible. It is expected that ohmic losses in selection lines would account for most of the energy dissipation in a storage array.

As mentioned earlier, the lower magnetization of ferrite allows a greater thickness of material when other dimensions and the demagnetizing field are not changed. This results in an element of greater mechanical strength. Handling of unsupported elements does not ordinarily harm the device properties.

Ferrites are chemically stable. The problem of aging or of reaction with normal atmospheres is as negligible with ferrite films as with ferrite toroids. Aging effects observed with square-loop metallic films are nonexistent in ferrite structures.

**Applications**

For storage applications, a mode of operation similar to that employed with toroidal cores may be
It could happen... with El-Menco CAPACITORS!

NEW Mylar-Paper Dipped CAPACITORS

**TYPE MPD**

INSURE FAILURE-PROOF PERFORMANCE!

Only 1 Failure in 7,168,000 Unit-Hours for 0.1 MFD Capacitors

Setting a new standard of reliability!

*Life tests have proved that El-Menco Mylar-Paper Dipped Capacitors — tested at 100°C with rated voltage applied — have yielded a failure rate of only 1 per 716,800 unit-hours for 1 MFD. Since the number of unit-hours of these capacitors is inversely proportional to the capacitance, 0.1 MFD El-Menco Mylar-Paper Dipped Capacitors will yield ONLY 1 FAILURE IN 7,168,000 UNIT-HOURS.

SUPERIOR FEATURES!

- Five case sizes in working voltages and ranges:
  - 200 WVDC — .018 to .5 MFD
  - 400 WVDC — .0082 to .33 MFD
  - 600 WVDC — .0018 to .25 MFD
  - 1000 WVDC — .001 to .1 MFD
  - 1600 WVDC — .001 to .05 MFD

SPECIFICATIONS

- TOLERANCES: ±10% and ±20%. Closer tolerances available on request.
- INSULATION: Durez phenolic resin impregnated.
- LEADS: No. 20 B & S (.032") annealed copper-weld crimped leads for printed circuit application.
- DIELECTRIC STRENGTH: 2 or 2 1/2 times rated voltage, depending upon working voltage.
- INSULATION RESISTANCE AT 25°C:
  - For .05 MFD or less, 100,000 megohms minimum.
  - Greater than .05 MFD, 5000 megohm-microfarads.
- INSULATION RESISTANCE AT 100°C:
  - For .05 MFD or less, 1400 megohms minimum.
  - Greater than .05 MFD, 70 megohm-microfarads.
- POWER FACTOR AT 13°C:
  - 1.0% maximum at 1 KC.


THESE CAPACITORS WILL EXCEED ALL THE ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS OF E.I.A. SPECIFICATION RS-164 AND MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS MIL-C-91A AND MIL-C-25A.

FOR FAILURE-PROOF PERFORMANCE... COUNT ON EL-MENCO MYLAR-PAPER DIPPED CAPACITORS... FROM MISSILE GUIDANCE SYSTEMS TO DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT!

*Registered Trade Mark of DuPont Co.

THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO., INC.
WILLIMANTIC, CONNECTICUT

Manufacturers of El-Mенко Capacitors
- molded mica
- dipped mica
- mica trimmer
- dipped paper
- metalized paper
- ceramic
- silvered mica films
- ceramic discs

Arco Electronics, Inc., 64 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
Exclusive Supplier To Jobbers and Distributors in the U.S. and Canada
50 & 100 contact CONNECTORS

Amphenol Series 115 connectors, used primarily for circuit analyzing and cable testing, were engineered to provide top efficiency and built for rugged field use. The connectors accommodate 50 or 100 No. 16 wires and are nominally rated at 750 volts RMS 60 CPS at sea level. They represent maximum efficiency in the utilization of space for all applications where a large number of circuits must be broken quickly and conveniently.

The connectors incorporate simple, reliable knife blade contacts, “free floating” for easy alignment in mating. Three different contact terminations may be ordered: Crimp-on, Extended Solder Cup or Taper Pin.

The photo to the right illustrates the DIT-MCO Model 850 Multiplier used in conjunction with their Model 200 Circuit Analyzer. Because of their outstanding capabilities, AMPHENOL 115 Series connectors were used in both units manufactured by this Kansas City firm... AMPHENOL's 50 contact connectors and 100 contact connectors in both DIT-MCO's Model 200 Circuit Analyzer and Model 850 Multiplier... proof that quality equipment consists of quality components.

References

1) D.O. Smith, Electronics, p 44, June 26, 1959
2) J. J. Hoffel, Jour Appl Phys., 30, p 4, 1959
3) J. S. Egganger, AIEE Magnetism and Magnetic Materials Conference, Nov. 13, 1959

Radar Finds Meteor Showers Are Frequent

WORLD'S space-weather report can now be revised from “occasional” to “frequent” showers of meteors on the strength of new radar investigations by Stanford University scientists.

Some modification of ideas about the origin and lifetime of interplanetary matter may also result, according to P. B. Gallagher and V. R. Eshleman of the Stanford Radioscience Laboratory. Their work marks the first extension of radar astronomy into the field of micrometeors. Such space particles are too small to be seen before they
burn up in the earth's atmosphere.

New Stanford equipment enabled the investigators to detect meteors 100 times smaller than any detected previously by radar—down to the microscopic size of one millionth of an inch and a ten-millionth of a gram in weight. The radar signals are reflected by the ionized trails of such meteors, not by the tiny meteors themselves.

Space has been pictured previously as being sprinkled with small meteors orbiting independently through the interplanetary regions. This postulated background of small particles is punctuated now and then by large particle showers which are well known and predictable. These large particles are big enough to produce visible light, and are often erroneously called shooting stars.

Upon closer examination with the more sensitive new radar equipment, the background particles have proved to be bunched into great numbers of orbiting clouds of very fine dust-like micrometeors. There must be millions of meteoric clouds that cross the earth's path and produce short-lived showers.

On the average, the earth is immersed in about 11 of these clouds at a time. Their number is so great, and the earth encounters a given cloud so rarely, that it would be practically impossible to predict their occurrence. The occasional showers of large particles remain predictable, but the dust-cloud micrometeor showers are likely to occur at any time of day or night. They last for only a matter of hours. There appears to be no pattern of recurrence on an annual basis.

Most meteoric material in the solar system is believed to be associated with present or past comets. Thus these showers may indicate the presence of a large number of very small, invisible comets. If so, it may be necessary to alter present theories about the origin, dynamics and lifetime of interplanetary matter.

The work used a pulsed high-power transmitter. Antennas were 96 tv-type Yagis mounted in two rows, each 2,000 feet long. The work was sponsored by the Air Force Cambridge Research Center.

You time-correlate data within 3 parts in 10^8 per day...when you design your instrumentation timing system around an EECo Time Code Generator.

More accuracy per dollar...Use Model ZA 801 for BCD output (24 digits), $7650...Model ZA 802 for Binary Coded output (17 digits), $7050...both with accuracy and stability equal to a secondary standard. Other minor code format variations available.

Compact...sized for standard rack mounting...complete unit including power supply measures 7" x 19" x 16".

Furnishes as output both time-of-day code (24-hour recycling) and any two of eight pulse rates. Suitable for oscillographs, strip chart, recorders, magnetic tape, or driver for neon flash lamps.

Applications in lab or field. Use an EECo TCG as a clock, for time correlation. Use it as the heart for your own system...incorporate it wherever you need time pulses. Or call on EECo's specialized experience in developing complete timing and synchronization systems.

For benefits and full specs write for Data Sheet ZA 801/802.

Electronic Engineering Company of California

1601 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. • Kimberly 7-5501 • TWX: S ANA 5263

© 1960

MAY 20, 1960
Tuning Fork for High-Q Resonance

By W. J. HOLT, President and Chief Engineer, Gyrex Corp., Santa Monica, Calif.

NARROW-BAND electromechanical filters operating in the audio-frequency range can utilize tuning forks as ideal high-Q resonant elements. Input impedance can be relatively high, and output impedance low if desired. Transmission loss can be held to a minimum, usually 6 db or less, for equal input and output impedances.

Conventional tuning forks are driven electromagnetically with a coil and magnet assembly mounted close to one tine of the fork. The second coil and magnet assembly, mounted closely to the other tine, serves as a pickup which generates a voltage proportional to the amplitude of motion of the tine. With this geometry, the drive and pickup coils can be separated and shielded sufficiently to attenuate unwanted frequencies over a fairly wide band. The main disadvantage of this geometry is that it is sensitive to external vibrations. Since the pickup coil generates a voltage proportional to the motion of only one tine, external vibrations causing this tine to move will generate unwanted signals.

A balanced geometry which tends to nullify unwanted vibratory signals is one in which the magnetic circuit associated with the drive coils is arranged to drive both tines of the tuning fork simultaneously and 180 deg out of phase.

In a similar fashion, the pickup coils generate a voltage proportional to the combined motion of both tines. An external vibratory motion would tend to move both tines in the same direction, rather than 180 deg out of phase, in which case the net motion of both tines with respect to the pickup coil would be zero and no vibratory voltage would be generated.

While the balanced drive and pickup system is good from a shock and vibration standpoint, it is generally difficult to shield the drive and pickup assemblies sufficiently to prevent transformer coupling outside the passband.

A geometry which employs the desirable features of both balanced and unbalanced drive systems is shown in Fig. 1. This resonant element is a dual tuning fork assembly with all four tines attached to a common base and tuned to the same frequency. The drive coil and magnet assembly is located between one pair of tines, the pickup coil between the other pair of tines. This affords maximum physical separation between the drive and pickup coils and the common base serves as an excellent magnetic shield between the input and output.

Since the pickup coil is located between the tines and generates a voltage proportional to the net change in air gap between the tines and pickup magnet, the effects of external vibration are greatly reduced.

A typical 1,600 cps unit has the following characteristics: input and output impedance, 1,500 ohms; input voltage, 2 v rms; transmission loss, 6 db; relative attenuation (20 cps-20 Kc), 60 db; operating Q at 1,600 cps, 5,000; center frequency stability, ±0.01 percent; operating temperature, zero to 70 deg C. With temperature stabilized oven, center frequency may be held to ±0.001 percent.

Using this geometry and proper coil placement, there are no spurious resonances in the 20 cps to 20 Kc range. The attenuation remains essentially constant at 60 db. The resonant element is temperature compensated and temperature coefficients less than one part per million per deg. C may be obtained.

The Gyrex Corporation has used this patented dual fork geometry to advantage in precision frequency standards as well as filters. One of the units currently in production provides the precision 400 cps timing signal for the Northrop Snark missile guidance system.

An accuracy of ±0.001 percent is maintained while operating in a vibration environment from 5 to 2,000 cps at 15 g, and constant acceleration up to 20 g. Since the accelerating forces act oppositely on the two fork elements, the effects of acceleration and vibration are reduced greatly over that of a single tuning fork resonator.

Ga Phosphide Diodes

AT THE USA Signal Research and Development Laboratory, Fort Monmouth, N. J., an investigation of the potentials of gallium phosphide used in point contact devices points to gallium phosphide diodes as ultimately competitive with silicon in performance and far exceed silicon in temperature range.

The material used in the investigation, as reported by Joseph Mandelkorn was thin platelets pre-
NOW—Ketay “packaged” Gyro components

- safeguard system accuracy
- save testing and machining

Norden’s Ketay Department, an acknowledged leader in the rotating component field, is now able to deliver gyro component “packages” tailored to your specifications... ready for installation. This precision pre-assembly saves you expense and problems because:

TESTING, simulating your application, is handled by Ketay.

MACHINING of mounts and fittings is accomplished at Ketay... saving you machine time and engineering time. RELIABILITY is further ensured, for the gyro “package” is an entity wholly tailored to a pre-determined function... not an assembly of individually modified components. In addition, sets of such packages can be perfectly matched.

Components shown above—Synchro, Torquer and Spin Motor—are typical. Their specifications are tabled below. Other Ketay gyro component “packages” are Induction Pickoffs, Pancake Resolvers, D.C. Spin Motors and a unique D.C. Voice Coil Torquer giving a linear force of .55 grams per milliamperc of current.

### SYNCHRO TRANSMITTER
**TYPE SP-152**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Fixed Phase</th>
<th>Control Phase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Input Voltage (to Rotor)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Power—watts</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Impedance (stator shorted)</td>
<td>110–j 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Impedance (stator open)</td>
<td>89–j 230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transformation Ratio</td>
<td>0.454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Impedance (Rotor open)</td>
<td>27+j 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Voltage—volts (line to line)</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage Gradient—vlt./degree</td>
<td>0.206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Null Voltage (mv. max.)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Accuracy</td>
<td>±3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Tighter accuracy tolerances available for applications requiring limited ranges of rotation.)

### TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

#### A. C. TORQUER MOTOR
**TYPE SP-170**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Fixed Phase</th>
<th>Control Phase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rated Excitation Voltage—volts</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency (cps)</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current—(mv.)</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power—watts</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>4.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Factor</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resistance—ohms</td>
<td>58.5</td>
<td>89.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reactance—ohms</td>
<td>85.5</td>
<td>152.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impedance—ohms</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective Resistance—ohms</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacitor for Unity Power Factor—mfd.</td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torque at stall (min.)—oz.in.</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Temperature Range—minus 55° C to plus 125° C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### A. C. SPIN MOTOR
**TYPE SP-167**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Fixed Phase</th>
<th>Control Phase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Input Voltage (line to line)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency—(cps)</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Line Current (mv.)</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Input Power (watts)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Line Current (mv.) at 24,000 rpm</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Power (watts) at 24,000 rpm (nominal)</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stall Torque—(min.) in.oz.</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No-load Speed (rpm)—(in air)</td>
<td>24,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Run-up time with rated voltage (in air) to NLS—sec. max.</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moment of Inertia Gm.Cm²</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angular Momentum Gm.Cm²/Sec. at 24,000 rpm</td>
<td>475,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamically balanced to within 10x10⁻⁶ oz.in. max. unbalance</td>
<td>23¾</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coasting time (in air) (min.)</td>
<td>21¼</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total weight—gms.</td>
<td>151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ambient Temperature Range—Minus 55° C to Plus 125° C.
Opportunities at UNIVAC...

Investigate these immediate opportunities at Remington Rand Univac. In addition to an attractive salary, you will work with techniques that have made significant advances in solid-state development, ultra-reliable military computers and other challenging programs.

If you are interested in advancing beyond your present position, be sure to investigate these openings.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS ENGINEERS
To prepare engineering standards and component specifications for electronic equipment. Engineering or Science degree with experience in military specifications for electronic equipment.

COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS
Electrical Engineering degree with experience in HF transmission, network theory and antenna design.

SERVO-ENGINEERS
Electrical Engineering degree with experience in servo-amplifiers, servomechanisms and airborne electronics.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS
To develop advanced techniques in high speed memory circuits, switching circuits, and other data processing requirements. Engineers are also required for work on communications systems, antenna couplers, and servo mechanisms.

RELIABILITY ENGINEERS
Engineering or Science degree with experience in design, quality control, and manufacturing processes relating to electronic equipment. This is a relatively new field with exceptional growth possibilities.

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
Engineering, Mathematics, or Physics degree with experience in weapons and missile guidance systems involving digital control, digital conversion, radar and communications information processing, and display and output design.

QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEERS
Electrical Engineering degree with experience in reliability, statistical methods, and test procedures for electronic equipment.

QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEERS
To work in the quality control laboratory handling equipment for military and communications information processing, control, digital conversion, radar and television systems. Engineering or Science degree with experience in design, quality control, and manufacturing processes relating to electronic equipment.

QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEERS
To work in the quality control laboratory handling production engineering experience on electronic equipment or electro-mechanical business machines.

Send complete resume of education and experience to:
R. K. PATTERSON, Dept. T-5

Remington Rand Univac
DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
2750 West Seventh Street, St. Paul 16, Minnesota.

There are also immediate openings in all areas of digital computer development at our other laboratories. Inquiries should be addressed to:

F. E. MAGLE
Department T-5
REMINGTON RAND UNIVAC
Division of Sperry Rand Corporation
1900 West Allegheny,
Philadelphia 29, Pennsylvania

R. F. MARTIN
Department T-5
REMINGTON RAND UNIVAC
Division of Sperry Rand Corporation
Wilson Avenue,
South Norwalk, Connecticut

pared by the method described by Wolf, Keck, and Broder. Indium gallium was ultrasonically applied to one surface of the platelets and a tungsten probe brought to bear on the opposite (top) surface. In some cases the top surface was previously subjected to chemical treatment. Platelets which appeared to have good diode characteristics under the above conditions were then encased in the 1N26C diode package and performance tested.

Diodes made in this fashion had to be biased in the forward direction for approximately 50 µ of current flow for the best performance. Some of these diodes had detection sensitivities of -40 db and mixer noise figures of 13 db at a frequency of 10,000 mc. These diodes are capable of being formed with subsequent improvement in performance until optimum forming is exceeded. A preliminary check of performance of one of these diodes as a reactance amplifier yielded a gain of 9 db at 400 mc in a down-converter circuit.

Diodes of this nature were subjected to temperature tests in argon atmosphere and several showed rectification at a temperature of 800 C. Rectification ratios in the order of 10 were obtained at 500 C. These performance figures were obtained in test equipments designed for silicon microwave diodes and using crudely made unoptimized diode packages.

REFERENCE


Beryllia Heat Sink

AN R-F TELEMETRY power amplifier which amplifies two watts to 25 watts posed the problem of heat removal developed in the tube anode. At first a blower was used, the smallest that could be found for the application. The blower had a life rating of only 200 hours which was a limiting factor.

The unit required cooling fins on
Now—Contour Projectors from Ex-Cell-O!

**Former Kodak® Optical Projectors Added to Precision Gaging Line**

Precision Contour Projectors, formerly manufactured by Eastman Kodak Company, have been added to an expanded line of gaging and inspection equipment from Ex-Cell-O. They are sold and serviced by Ex-Cell-O's subsidiary, Optical Gaging Products, Inc.*

Ex-Cell-O Contour Projectors are available in six table and console models for measuring and inspecting parts ranging in size from the smallest watch springs to huge breech blocks, with accuracy to .0001".

Features: Kodak Ektar® highest quality optics; finger-tip controls; vertical or horizontal projection; wide selection of lenses; maximum staging space and table travel; screen sizes from 8" to 30"; and rugged, precision construction.

Contact your Optical Gaging Products, Inc. Representative.

*Kodak and Ektar are registered trademarks of Eastman Kodak Co.

Illustrated Model 14-5 is designed for large, heavy parts. Standard features include:
- 14" screen with full-width brilliance.
- Extra-large, 26" x 8" heavy-duty work table.
- Built-in helix table.
- Full 17 1/2" throat clearance.
- Six magnifications from 10X to 100X.
- Protractor ring for measuring image angles.
- Vertical and horizontal measuring attachments, each with dial indicator and .0001" micrometer.

Ex-Cell-O Corporation
Detroit 32, Michigan

CIRCLE 111 ON READER SERVICE CARD
NEW Time Delay Relays

INSTANTANEOUS RESET...
VOLTAGE-TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED

Designed with an instantaneous reset feature, these relays provide the same time delay for a series of cycles when temperature and voltage vary.

They are pre-set from 3 to 180 seconds, are chatter-free and will withstand severe shock and vibration. Because of this unique combination of features, these relays are now being used in such new circuit applications as:

Sequential timing for missiles • Automatic reset on digital readout equipment • Oscillator stabilization • Overload protection • Computer sequencing

“DM” SERIES STEPPING MOTORS

Curtiss-Wright Stepping Motors convert digital pulses into mechanical work or motion. Units are bi-directional with high starting torque.

Write for complete Components Catalog 260 to help you select Curtiss-Wright electronic components for use where dependability is of prime importance.

COMPONENTS DEPARTMENT • ELECTRONICS DIVISION
CURTISS WRIGHT CORPORATION • EAST PATerson, N. J.

TIME DELAY RELAYS • DELAY LINES • ROTARY SOLENOIDS • DIGITAL MOTORS • TIMING DEVICES • DUAL RELAYS • SOLID STATE COMPONENTS

Telemetry amplifier PA-11 as redesigned to eliminate anode cooling fins and blower. The beryllium oxide ceramic anode base is the white block in the foreground. It provides a thermal path to the amplifier chassis to dispose of heat generated in the anode.

An amplifier was designed which incorporated the blower. Although remarkably small, this design was considered too large.

A beryllium oxide block solved this problem for United ElectroDynamics. This base for the anode was developed with National Beryllia Corp., North Bergen, N. J. BERLOX was chosen for its excellent thermal conductivity and good insulating properties at high radio frequencies.

The beryllia component provides a thermal path from the anode into the mounting plate, equivalent to that obtained by cold plate techniques, yet also isolates the anode electrically from the chassis.

By eliminating the blower and tube fins the resulting amplifier required only 12.5 cu in. The ceramic base is roughly 1 x 1.5 x 0.5 in and includes several through holes and blind holes. Blanks can be ground to within 0.001 in. Holes are core drilled, though they will be formed in the blank, then finished by grinding, when the piece goes into quantity production. The hard-fired surface is immune to normal abrasion, so that in its assembly operations United ElectroDynamics is free of concern about toxic dust.
Do you know, for instance... which electronic stocks are hottest? Who's in the news and why? About "Three Approaches to Microminiaturization"? About the newest product ideas hitting the market? What's up in production? Opportunities overseas? What's going on in Washington? It pays to know more than the next man! The questions above are just 6 reasons why you should subscribe to electronics.

If you're on the tag end of a routing slip, get your own subscription. Knowing what's going on is the first step to going up.

Fill in the coupon below right now... it will pay big dividends.

FIND WHAT YOU NEED IN... electronics

Renew my subscription for 3 more years.

Enter my new subscription.

U.S. Subscription Rates: 3 years $12, 1 year $6

Canadian rates $10 for 1 year. Foreign rates $20 for 1 year.

Name
Street
City Zone State
Company
Street
City Zone State
Your Title Department
Product Manufactured or Service Performed
Mail reply to: electronics, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N.Y.
Evacuate Tubes Before Stems Are Sealed

SEALING TECHNIQUE adapted from optical polishing is reported to significantly improve the reliability and life of glass envelope electron tubes. Polishing the mating edges of stems and bulbs allows them to bond on contact, permitting the tube to be evacuated during bakeout and while the stem is sealed to the bulb.

The technique was demonstrated recently by Chatham Electronics, division of Tung-Sol Electric Inc., and U.S. Army Signal Supply Agency, at Chatham's plant in Livingston, N. J. The firm has completed an evaluation and laboratory production program for USASSA. Work began in 1956 with a process developed by CSF, of France.

Chatham now has a new USASSA contract to study process variations. Efforts will be made to reduce costs through mechanization and new techniques. The process is estimated to add 15 percent to the cost of premium tubes.

Called polyoptic sealing, the process uses r-f heating, avoiding several problems associated with conventional gas flame sealing. Advantages of polyoptic sealing, according to Ward Watrous, power tube department manager, are:

Advantages of Process

There is no measurable oxidation of tube elements; products of gas combustion cannot enter the bulb; gaseous products and metallic vapors driven from the glass are exhausted; the glass is heated to the softening point for only 15 seconds; glass temperature during the sealing period is lower than in flame sealing; the seal is annealed under vacuum; the seal is made without distortion of the mount due to softening; premature breakdown of the cathode binder is unimportant as decomposition occurs in vacuum.

The initial study was restricted to tube type 1258, a miniature hydrogen thyatron made of hard glass with a mount structure close to the seal zone. Fig. 1 shows reported life test results for 38 of these tubes made by the polyoptic process and 50 made by gas flame sealing. The process follows:

**Bulb Preparation**

Molded bulbs are preferred for outside diameter control and to avoid double cutting. After tubulating, the bulb is cut to length with a diamond wheel. The cut edge is smoothed and flattened on a wetted, flat, cast iron lap plate.

The mating edge is rough ground with abrasive slurry on a cast iron ball (Fig. 2A). Coarse lapping is similar. A standard button stem is used to gage seated height (Fig. 2B); the button should protrude from the bulb the amount indicated in the table. Curvature of the lapped surface is checked periodically by the water drop method.

Fine lapping is done in a separate room to prevent coarse abrasive from contaminating the fine lapping slurry. The fine lap is a brass ball. Lapped surface curvature is frequently checked to avoid tedious corrections in the polishing stage. When curvature deviates excessively from standard, laps are reshaped.

The polishing lap is a ball made

![](image)
TAILOR-MADE TELEMETRY
WITH BENDIX-PACIFIC SERIES 300

These revolutionary Series 300 Telemetry components offer you a quick, easy "building block" method of assembling a system to meet your instrumentation requirements. Besides this extreme flexibility each Series 300 unit is sub-subminiature in both size and weight (approximately 1.6 cu. in. and 2 oz.) Performance is guaranteed to exceed that of old-style components. Phone or wire for complete specification and prices.
save time! save money!
call your parts distributor for
P&B RELAYS

These important savings are yours when you order—from your Electronic Parts Distributor—P&B relays listed with Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. and Canadian Standards Association:

SAVE TIME. You get fast, off-the-shelf delivery. Usually your order is shipped the day after it is received. And no waiting for U/L or CSA clearance... this has been done for you. Thus you get your project—and your product—off to a fast start!

SAVE MONEY. You save the cost of getting relays listed with U/L or CSA... and you need have no big investment in shelf inventory. either. Remember, you pay no premium over factory prices in quantities to 249.

More than 40 different standard P&B relays in 450 different coil voltages and contact arrangements are available from the leading Electronic Part Distributors in your area. For special applications, call your nearest P&B sales engineer.

**AB Series**
U/L File E29244  CSA File 13734
For appliance and general purpose operations requiring long life and quiet operation. Quick connect terminals. Screw terminal adapters also furnished with each relay. Contact arrangement: DPDT. Rated at 10 amps, 115 V., 5 amps, 230 AC non-inductive by U/L and CSA.

**ABC Series**
U/L File E29244  CSA File 13734
Medium duty power relay in dust cover. For small motors, industrial controls and similar applications. Contact arrangement: DPDT. Rated at 10 amps, 115 V., 5 amps, 230 AC non-inductive by U/L and CSA.

**KA Series**
U/L File E29244  CSA File 13734
Small, low cost, general purpose relay for handling automation work, small motors, solenoids, etc. Contact arrangement: DPDT. Rated at 5 amps, 115 V., AC non-inductive by U/L and CSA.

**KB Series**
U/L File E29244  CSA File 13734
Compact latch relay ideal for memory work and overload applications. Operates on momentary impulse to either coil. Contact arrangements: 4PDT and 6PDT. Rated at 5 amps at 115 V., AC non-inductive by U/L and CSA.

**PR Series**

More than 40 different standard P&B relays in 450 different coil voltages and contact arrangements are available from the leading Electronic Part Distributors in your area. For special applications, call your nearest P&B sales engineer.

**POTTER & BRUMFIELD**
DIVISION OF AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY, PRINCETON, INDIANA
IN CANADA: POTTER & BRUMFIELD CANADA LTD., GUELPH, ONTARIO

CIRCLE 116 ON READER SERVICE CARD
let
NEWARK
carry your
P&B RELAY
INVENTORY

We're Relay Specialists—Over 400 types of P&B relays are available right off of our shelves.

Fast Delivery—Orders received today are shipped tomorrow.

Factory Prices—You pay no premium for Newark's super-service. Newark offers Quantity O.E.M. Prices that are competitive with Potter & Brumfield's own selling price!

FREE Newark Catalog No. 70.
Order your copy today! Check your P&B relay needs, then write or call.

~

of rolled canvas-Micarta and the rouge is Zerox-C mixed with water to a thin paste. Shape and maintenance of the lap is critical. Fit of the bulb with a standard gage (a carefully polished button stem) is determined by interference bands seen under a monochromatic helium light source. If more than 2 fringes occur along the circumference of the polished surface, contour is corrected. Polishing a bulb takes 3 to 6 minutes.

**Stem Preparation**

Button fabrication is conventional except that edges are molded in the specified arc to minimize grinding. Leads are inspected and cleaned before grinding to protect the polish given the edge.

The coarse lap is a ring of cast iron (Fig. 2C and top view Fig. 2D) with a concave shape. The holder is a tube socket, machined and attached to the end of a plastic rod. The button is ground until surface texture is uniform, about 2 minutes. Button fit with a standard bulb is checked periodically by the water drop method to monitor lap curvature.

The button is chamfered to remove sharp edges, which could crack during sealing. Chamfering is done by reversing the button in the holder and grinding the edge until the chamfered edge (Fig. 2B) is about 0.020 inch wide.

For fine lapping, the lap is made of brass and a fine abrasive is used. The motion of the lap rotates the button, so the fingers are used for

RUGGED

**BUT PRECISE**

CINEMA

INSTRUMENT SWITCHES

* Long Life
* Rugged Construction
* Low Circuit Resistance
* Meet Military Specifications

Cinema Engineering offers a complete range of instrument switches to meet practically every application and all the requirements of critical circuitry and precision performance.

Switches feature contacts of one homogeneous material to provide minimum EMF and to insure positive metal-to-metal wiping contact and continuous low electrical resistance for long-life operation. Advanced engineering and construction techniques provide permanent precision alignment and elimination of field failures. Available in 1 to 8 deck styles for operation up to 100KC and for all DC circuits. 2 to 16 decks are available on a single shaft through the use of a unique Cinema precision gear drive.

Choice of Contact Arrangement—shorting (make-before-break) or non-shorting (break-before-make); Contact Material — solid nickel silver or Coin Silver for lower switch circuit resistance; Deck Material — fine linen base phenolic or glass epoxy for extremely high insulation resistance.

Write for your free copy of our all-new Precision Switch Catalog.
do you know what's expected from semi-conductor materials?

There were more than a dozen articles on semiconductor materials in electronics in recent months. Each was specially edited to give you all key facts, ideas or trends—and there's more coming! Accurate electronics' reporting tells you what's happening now . . . what's expected in materials and components. Don't miss dozens of articles on basic subjects edited to keep you informed, help make your research, development, sales and marketing plans pay off. It pays to subscribe to electronics (or renew). Fill in box on Reader Service Card now. Easy to use. Postage free.

FIND WHAT YOU NEED IN electronics

braking. The polishing is done on a lap of rolled canvas-Micarta with Zerox-C. Polished buttons are inspected for fringe lines under helium light.

All the laps are rotated at 1,000 rpm. Stems and bulbs are thoroughly washed in water between each step. After polishing, stems are also dipped in pure alcohol, wiped with lint-free cloth and stored in lint-free tissue paper until used.

Sealing

Although a spherical seal shape is used for tube type 1258, the mating surfaces can also be flat or conical. If soft glass is used, low melting point enamels can be fused to mating surfaces before polishing.

Sealing steps are: connect the exhaust tubulation to the exhaust system; align the mount within the bulb; position the graphite sealing ring (Fig. 2E); evacuate; bake at 450 C; heat graphite ring by induction for 15 seconds (Fig. 2F); resume exhaust, which from this point on is conventional.

With polishing accuracies of a few millionths of an inch, vacuums as low as 2 x 10^-8 mm Hg are obtained before sealing. Graphite used to date for the sealing ring wears relatively rapidly; an even ring cross section is necessary to prevent uneven heating and faulty seals. An oven is lowered over the tube during bakeout. A sealing time of 15 seconds was found to be optimum. Shorter times may yield leaky seals and longer times may overheat the glass causing it to be distorted by atmospheric pressure.

NEW NUMBERS

same convenient sources

The new Fairchild 2N717 and 2N718—like other new Fairchild types—are available for immediate delivery from distributors at announcement. For quantities 1 to 999, call your nearest distributor. For quantities of 1,000 and over, contact your local Fairchild office.

EAST

Cramer Electronics Inc.
811 Boylston St., Boston 16, Massachusetts
Copley 7-4700, WUX: FAX Boston, Mass.

Philco Electronics, Inc.
1225 Vine St., Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania
Locust 9-7444

Schwerer Electronics
60 Herricks Road, Mineola, L.I., New York
Pioneer 6-6520, TWX: G CT NY 380

Valley Electronics Inc.
1735 East Joppa Road, Towson, Maryland
Valley 5-7820, TWX: TOWS 564

Valley Industrial Electronics, Incorporated
1417 Driskany Street W., Utica, New York
Randolph 4-5166, WUX: FAX Utica, New York

Eastern Sales Offices
Jenkintown, Pennsylvania
100 Old York Road, Turnet 6-6623
TWX: Jenkintown PA 1056

Washington, D.C.
1027 Cafritz Building, National 8-7770

Garden City, L.I., New York
800 Old Country Road, Pioneer 1-4770
TWX: G CT NY 3931

Syracuse, New York
731 James Street, Room 304, Granite 2-3391
TWX: SS 94

Marblehead, Massachusetts
13 Preston Beach Road
Neptune 1-4436

South

Schwerer Electronics, Florida
P.O. Box 1491, Melbourne, Fla.

Central

Semiconductor Distributors
Specialists, Inc.
5706 West North Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois
National 2-8860

Central Sales Office
Oak Park, Illinois
65 West North Avenue, Village 8-5985
TWX: Oak Park 2820

West

Hamilton Electro Sales
13308 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 25, Calif.
Exeter 7-0441, Belfaw 2-8453
TWX: W LA 66 37

Kierulf Electronics Inc.
820 West Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Richmond 7-0271, TWX: LA 46

Schad Electronic Supply, Inc.
493 South Market St., San Jose 13, Calif.
Cypress 7-5858

Western Sales Offices
Los Angeles 46, California
8883 Sunset Boulevard, Beverly 5-6058
TWX: BV 7085

Mountain View, California
545 Whisman Road, Mountain View 8-8161
TWX: Mountain View CAL 853
NEW NUMBERS
SAME POPULAR TRANSISTORS
SMALL PACKAGE OPTION

THE FAIRCHILD
2N696 and 2N697 are the world's most copied transistors. We have now copied them ourselves in scaled down versions. The 2N717 and 2N718 are exactly the same as these popular types but packaged in the TO-18 case. They occupy 1/3 the volume of the standard TO-5, making them ideal for high-density equipment designs.

With maximum power dissipation of 0.4 watt at a free air temperature of 25°C (or 1.5 watts at a 25°C case temperature), the small packaging still gives more than adequate power handling capability for the majority of applications. All other specifications are identical to those given in the 2N696 and 2N697 data sheets.

These new types are options. Fairchild, as the originator of the 2N696 and 2N697, remains your best source for these most reliable types.

For specification sheets, write Dept. A.

A wholly owned subsidiary of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation

SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION

545 Whisman Road • Mountain View, California • Yorkshire 8-8161 • TWX MTN VIEW 853
New On The Market

Miniature Tunnel Diode

OSCILLATES AT 4,000 MC

Development of miniature germanium tunnel diode that can oscillate up to 4,000 Mc has been announced by Sylvania Electric Products Inc., a subsidiary of General Telephone & Electronics Corp., 730 3rd Ave., New York.

The 4,000-Mc units will be available in a few weeks. Engineering samples are available of tunnel diode type D4115 that oscillates above 2 Gc and type D4115A that oscillates above 3 Gc.

The new tunnel diodes have a peak-to-valley ratio of 5 to 1, a peak current of up to 4 ma at approximately 50 mv and minimum current at approximately 350 mv.

The diodes are packaged in a ceramic case designed for microwave strip transmission line application.

CIRCLE 301 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Harmonic Generators

WORK UP TO 80 GC

Ten harmonic generators providing second, third, fourth and fifth harmonics with output frequencies ranging from L-band (1.30 to 1.43 Gc) to V-band (53.0 to 80.0 Gc) are available from Microwave Associates, Inc., Burlington, Mass.

The units are broadband, fixed-tuned and have filters to eliminate unwanted harmonics. They have coaxial, waveguide and strip-transmission-line packaging and incorporate solid-state elements.

Using high-voltage varactors, harmonic power of 100 to 150 mw has been generated at third harmonic in the 6-Gc region with a conversion loss of 8 to 10 db.

In addition to the models available new units converting 1 w at 2,000 Mc to 100 mw or more at 4,000 and 6,000 Mc are under development. Another model converts 1 watt at 3,000 Mc to 250 mw at 6,000 Mc.

CIRCLE 302 ON READER SERVICE CARD

High-Voltage Voltmeter

CAN MEASURE 200,000 V

Direct potentials up to 200,000 volts can be measured with a voltmeter consisting of a high-voltage multiplier resistor in a tall phenolic-resin tube and a separate indicating instrument in a metal cabinet at ground potential. The instrument is made by Peschel Electronics, Inc., Patterson, New York.

The model M200DC kilovoltmeter has an input resistance of 2,000 megohms, a 41-in. meter and will withstand a 150-percent overload. The multiplier circuit is connected to ground through a neon bulb so that high voltage cannot appear on the meter even if the multiplier resistor should open.

CIRCLE 303 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Transistor Code Generator

PRODUCES 43 CHARACTERS

A transistORIZED code generator that produces 43 Morse code characters in real time has been designed for emergency operations, military reconnaissance and manual entry of data into data-processing or telemetry systems. The device can also produce other outputs such...
INHERENT STABILITY
Assured in a DAlohM PH Resistor

Neither bake-oven heat nor bone-chilling cold causes a deviation from the inherent stability that is standard in Dalohm resistors. Stored on the shelf for months...or placed under continuous load...operating in severe environmental, shock, vibration and humidity conditions...Dalohm precision resistors retain their stability because it has been "firmly in-fixed" by Dalohm design and methods of manufacture.

For all applications demanding resistors that meet or surpass MIL specifications, you can depend on Dalohm.

SPECIAL PROBLEMS?
You can depend on DAlohM, too, for help in solving any special problem in the realm of development, engineering, design and production. Chances are you can find the answer in our standard line of precision resistors (wire wound, metal film and deposited carbon); trimmer potentiometers; resistor networks; collet-fitting knobs; and hysteresis motors. If not, just outline your specific situation.

from DAlohM
Better things in smaller packages
DALE PRODUCTS, INC.
1300 28th Ave., Columbus, Nebr.

Write for Bulletin R-36, with handy cross-reference file card.
as binary-coded decimal. The unit is made by R. W. Johnson Co., 9372 Hillview Road, Anaheim, Calif.

Called the Codemite, the unit measures only 6\(\frac{1}{2}\) by 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) by 2\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. and is powered by self-contained rechargeable batteries. The unit includes a 10-bit magnetic-core memory. Rate of transmission is adjustable from 5 to 40 words a minute.

Each time a key is depressed, the corresponding code character is formed as a relay closure and side tone. High-impedance earphones are supplied.

**Impedance Comparator**

**HAS 3-PERCENT ACCURACY**

Resistors, capacitors and inductors may be compared with a standard sample using the type 1605-AS2 impedance comparator made by General Radio Company, West Concord, Mass. The instrument indicates magnitude and deviation of impedance difference and phase-angle difference directly on panel meters.

The device is accurate enough to allow sorting high-quality silvered mica films. Other applications include checking temperature coefficients, making environmental reliability tests and measuring small dielectric-constant changes in gases and dilute solutions.

The instrument comprises a signal source, bridge and detector. The internal oscillator provides 100 cps, 1, 10 and 100 Kc signals all accurate to plus or minus 3 percent. Full-scale ranges are plus or minus 0.1, 0.3, 1.0 and 3.0 for impedance magnitude and 0.001, 0.003, 0.01 and 0.03 for phase angle. Accuracy is 3 percent of full-scale value.

The instrument is available for relay-rack or bench mounting. Panel is 19 by 8\(\frac{1}{2}\) in.; depth is 12 in.

**Multipurpose Voltmeter**

**COVERS 3 TO 600-KC COMMUNICATIONS**

Carrier measurements, wave analysis and general laboratory use are foreseen for a frequency-selective voltmeter available from Sierra Electronics Corp., a division of Philco Corp., 3885

Tunable Magnetron

**HYDRAULIC ACTUATOR**

Frequency diversity and higher definition for airborne radar and countermeasures equipment is offered with the L-3305 hydraulically tunable magnetron made by Litton Industries, Electron Tube Division, 960 Industrial Road, San Carlos, Calif.

The magnetron can be tuned at rates up to 100,000 Mc over the frequency range from 8,600 to 9,500 Mc. Pulse stability at peak power output in excess of 65 Kw is maintained while the tube is tuned.

The hydraulic actuator is an integral part of the tube design. The hydraulic control valve can be attached directly to the actuator. The power supply and reservoir may be remotely located.

**Tiny Trimmer Capacitor**

**VARI ES 0.4 PF A TURN**

Use in airborne transmitters, computers and communications receivers is seen for a miniature trimmer capacitor line made by Corning Electronic Components, a department of Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

Four models designed for panel mounting have capacitance ranges of 1 to 4.5, 1 to 8.5, 1 to 12 and 1 to 18 picofarads. Behind panel lengths are \(4\), \(8\), \(12\) and 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. Linear tuning is provided at rate of 0.4 picofarad a turn.

A nontraversing 0-80 adjusting screw provides fixed cavity tuning.

The core has positive stops at both ends of the tuning stroke.

Metal parts are made of invar and brass to achieve a temperature coefficient of plus or minus 50 parts per million per deg C. Silver plating provides minimum corrosion resistance and a minimum Q of 500 at 50 Mc.

**Tiny Trimmer Capacitor**

**VARI ES 0.4 PF A TURN**

Use in airborne transmitters, computers and communications receivers is seen for a miniature trimmer capacitor line made by Corning Electronic Components, a department of Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

Four models designed for panel mounting have capacitance ranges of 1 to 4.5, 1 to 8.5, 1 to 12 and 1 to 18 picofarads. Behind panel lengths are \(4\), \(8\), \(12\) and 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. Linear tuning is provided at rate of 0.4 picofarad a turn.

A nontraversing 0-80 adjusting screw provides fixed cavity tuning.

The core has positive stops at both ends of the tuning stroke.

Metal parts are made of invar and brass to achieve a temperature coefficient of plus or minus 50 parts per million per deg C. Silver plating provides minimum corrosion resistance and a minimum Q of 500 at 50 Mc.

**Multipurpose Voltmeter**

**COVERS 3 TO 600-KC COMMUNICATIONS**

Carrier measurements, wave analysis and general laboratory use are foreseen for a frequency-selective voltmeter avail-
FULL coverage in Pulse Instrumentation through MODULAR CONSTRUCTION

Modular plug-in construction adds unparalleled versatility and serviceability to proven EP circuit quality, allows extension of standard instruments to special requirements, and provides the key to rapid, economical fabrication of simple or complex pulse and digital instrumentation systems.

Electro-Pulse currently manufactures 137 standard pulse and digital circuit modules (both tube and transistor types). Over 90 catalog instruments are offered to save you time and money in the generation of fast-rise pulses, pulse pairs, pulse trains, gates, time delays, digital words, programmed current pulses, PPM and PCM codes, etc. Our current comprehensive catalog is yours for the asking.

Various combinations of only eleven basic pulse circuit modules,* when plugged into wired rack frames, make up the four standard pulse generators shown above—

3450C — .015 μs rise single pulses, 50v into 50 ohms to 2MC, variable durations, delay and waveform.

3450C/X — Adds pulse pair and pulse train capabilities to 3450C.

3450C/Y — Fast rise, power flip-flop (45v into 470 ohms, Pos. and Neg. outputs), duration to 1 sec., rep rate to 1.7MC.

4120B — Economical fast-rise pulses to 500KC, 35v into 100 ohms.

Various combinations of only eleven basic pulse circuit modules,* when plugged into wired rack frames, make up the four standard pulse generators shown above—

3450C — .015 μs rise single pulses, 50v into 50 ohms to 2MC, variable durations, delay and waveform.

3450C/X — Adds pulse pair and pulse train capabilities to 3450C.

3450C/Y — Fast rise, power flip-flop (45v into 470 ohms, Pos. and Neg. outputs), duration to 1 sec., rep rate to 1.7MC.

4120B — Economical fast-rise pulses to 500KC, 35v into 100 ohms.

Write for complete data: Bulletins 3450 and 4120

Representatives in Major Cities

Electro-Pulse, Inc.

11861 TEALE ST., CULVER CITY, CALIF. • Phone: UPlan 0-9193 or EXmont 8-6764

Pulse and Digital Circuit Engineers:
Rapidly expanding systems activity and new product development at Electro-Pulse have created several attractive openings for qualified engineers. Please send resume to T. C. Ridgway, Personnel Manager.
The instrument covers the frequency range 3 to 600 Kc and operates with both narrow and wide selectivity settings plus a flat voltmeter position.

The voltmeter's range in the tunable modes is -90 dbm to plus 32 dbm and from -30 dbm to plus 32 dbm in the flat mode. The narrow-selectivity bandwidth is 250 cps at the 3-db points and 600 cps at the 30-db points. The broad selectivity bandwidth is 2.5 Kc at the 3-db points and 6 Kc at the 30-db points.

Accuracy on both bandwidths is plus or minus 1 db in level measurements. Accuracy of frequency measurement is plus or minus 1 Kc from 3 to 100 Kc and plus or minus 2 Kc from 100 to 600 Kc. The instrument is designated the model 125A and is of modular construction with etched glass epoxy circuit boards.

**Proximity Switch**

**MAGNETIC OPERATING**

A PROXIMITY switch for rotating cam timers has been developed by Tann Corp., 3750 Outer Drive, Detroit. The switch consists of a single beam that rocks on a single pivot. The beam is held in place by a magnetic field and is released when a ferrous mass approaches. The unit features snap action and repeatability within 0.001 in. Differential between on and off position is approximately 0.008 and the unit is shock resistant. Contacts are rated for 6 amp at 110 v resistive and 3 amp at 220 v. Life ratings are in millions of cycles. The switch is 13/16 in. in diameter and 2 1/2 in. long. Price is $17.50.

**Silicon Rectifiers**

**SIX-AMPERE DEVICES**

CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRIC CORP., Norwood, Mass., is producing sili-
The vital Cape Canaveral nerve center for Project Mercury, the U.S. program to put a man in space, is being designed and built by Stromberg-Carlson-San Diego. Display information about the flight will be fed to the operations room from computers and from a worldwide network of tracking and telemetry stations. One wall of the 40 by 60 ft. operations room will be a large map display, visually summarizing all pertinent information about the flight. It will show the capsule moving along its orbital flight path around the earth and will also show the location, range and status of all ground based equipment and communications links. The operations room will contain display consoles presenting information to the Flight Director, Chief Flight Surgeon, Capsule Communicator, Flight Dynamics Officer and other decision-making personnel. For information on how Stromberg-Carlson-San Diego can help solve your data/display problems, write to Department A-45, 1895 Hancock Street, San Diego 12, Calif. Telephone CYpress 8-8331.
Heart of the Control System

"DIAMOND H" Relays

Look into the heart of the control system for a missile, a computer, a nuclear submarine, or a great many other critical applications. You might be surprised how often you'll find "Diamond H" relays.

Unless, of course, you're one of the increasing number of engineers who've already selected "Diamond H" relays for a spot where they just have to work despite all sorts of adverse conditions.

Hart makes relays of three basic types: miniature, hermetically sealed, aircraft-missile relays (Series R.S); high speed, sensitive, polarized relays (Series P), and general purpose AC, DC relays (Series W).

Technical literature outlining the wide range of characteristics available with each type relay is yours for the asking. You'll find "Diamond H" engineers uncommonly adept at working out a variation of the basic designs to meet your set of specific requirements.

Tell us your needs . . . by phone, wire or letter.

THE HART MANUFACTURING COMPANY
202 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford 1, Conn.
17 FACTS

about
ALLEN-BRADLEY
Hot Molded Composition
RESISTORS

... to assist you in the design of
more stable, more reliable circuits

Circuit reliability is determined
by the quality of the components
and the understanding with which
they are applied. A-B hot molded
resistors are universally recog-
nized for their quality and reli-
ability. Here are 17 facts that
will assist you with your design
and development work.

1. Resistance changes due to
   humidity are temporary.
   but Allen-Bradley resistors
can be returned to their
original value by proper
conditioning or "loading."

2. Resistance changes due to
   increase in moisture con-
   tent are always positive.

3. Resistance change due to
   humidity varies with the
   resistance value and is less
   in the lower values.

4. Resistance change which
   has occurred due to humid-
   ity may be returned to the
   original value by condi-
tioning the resistor at
100°C for 48 hours.

5. Resistors operating at 1/10
   rated wattage load are
   hardly—if at all—affect ed
   by humidity.

6. Hermetically sealed resis-
tors do not change because
of humidity.

7. Resistance change due to
   "load life" is permanent
   and ultimately negative.

8. Resistance change due to
   "load life" can be mini-
mized—on the order of
   1% to 2% in many thou-
sands of hours of service
by derating the resistor ap-
proximately 50%.

9. This same result can be
   attained by limiting the
   maximum operating sur-
face temperature of the re-
sistor under load to 100°C.

10. Resistance change due to
    soldering is positive; but
    if the resistor is dry, it
    will return to its original
    value in a matter of hours.

11. The temperature character-
    istic of the Allen-Bradley
    resistor is positive above
    and below room tempera-
tures between +10°C and
   +80°C ambient.

12. The temperature character-
    istic of the Allen-Bradley
    resistor is negligible from
   +10°C to +80°C ambient.

13. The voltage character-
    istic of the Allen-Bradley
    resistor is negative. It is
   less at elevated tempera-
tures than at room am-
bient (+10°C to +80°C).

14. The voltage character-
    istic is less in low-value
    resistors than in high-
    value units—it is linear.

15. The voltage character-
    istic and the temperature
    characteristic tend to
    cancel one another in an
    Allen-Bradley resistor
    under average operating
    conditions where both
    voltage and temperature
    are present.

16. The "heat sink" to which
    a resistor is connected
    affects its rating. Resis-
tors operated in parallel
    should be derated unless
    an adequate "heat sink"
    is provided.

17. The quality and reli-
    ability of Allen-Bradley
    resistors are exactly the
    same regardless of the
    "tolerances" for which
    the resistor is listed.

LING'S LIQUID-COOLED SHAKERS DISSIPATE HEAT FAST WITH WATER

Improved system efficiency goes with the improved design of Ling's new series of liquid-cooled shakers. For instance, Model 249 shown above not only offers an impressive 28,000 pound force rating, but a number of other advantages. The new closed-loop cooling system, employing clean raw or distilled water, dissipates heat so efficiently that less is dumped on the testing site. The series also features a new web-design armature of lightweight aluminum. Force is transmitted to the table with maximum rigidity. Finally, special construction details make these liquid-cooled shakers adaptable for environmental chamber testing without special accessories. Tests can be conducted from $-100^\circ F$ to $300^\circ F$ at any altitude. Field and armature coils are designed to help eliminate corona at altitudes; special thermal barriers can be supplied which control heat flow from the shaker to the chamber. This built-in adaptability and high efficiency grow from Ling research; For details on the liquid-cooled shaker series, write Dept. EL-2 at either address below.
The shaker at the left is just one of many design improvements to grow out of Ling’s continued research and development program. Its high 28,000 pound force rating—one of the highest force ratings available—is another result of Ling’s constant search for better equipment and better methods of vibration testing.

In addition to the special advantages offered by the efficient liquid-cooling system, this new series offers other important features which it has in common with the air-cooled shaker series.

Ling’s dual magnetic field structure provides a low stray field and improved force-current linearity. Ling shakers are engineered to operate continuously at maximum force on low input, feature simplified compensation over wide bandwidths.

Check the ratings on the entire liquid-cooled series. The performance of the series is just one more proof that whatever your needs in high power electronics—vibration testing, acoustics or sonar—you can rely on Ling for the most advanced design and practical engineering.

LING’S LIQUID-COOLED SHAKERS cover this useful range of force ratings:
- Model 245 - 2,000 lb. force rating
- Model A246 - 7,500 lb. force rating
- Model 275 - 10,000 lb. force rating
- Model 249 - 28,000 lb. force rating

LING ELECTRONICS
HIGH POWER ELECTRONICS FOR VIBRATION TESTING • ACOUSTICS • SONAR
CIRCLE 205 ON READER SERVICE CARD electronics • MAY 20, 1960

Switching Mesa
ULTRA-HIGH SPEED
MOTOROLA INC., Semiconductor Products Division, 5005 E. McDowell Road, Phoenix, Ariz. The 2N705 millimicrosecond switching mesa transistor features a maximum power rating of 300 mw at 25 C case temperature. It is suitable for high speed counters, flip-flop circuits, logic circuits, and a wide variety of computer pulse and switching circuits, both saturating and nonsaturating. A germanium pnp diffused base transistor, it is housed in a TO-18 (3-lead, 0.100 in. pin circle) package with collector connected to case. To assure maxi-
SORENSEN power rides the weather satellite!

The new weather satellite, TIROS, is one of the most remarkable space vehicles yet to take to the skies. For TIROS carries a complete TV transmitting system into space.

Built by RCA for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, under technical direction of the U.S. Army Signal Corps, its mission is to televise cloud formations and transmit the pictures back to earth to aid weather forecasters.

Among the advanced electronic equipment in TIROS is a Sorensen dc-to-dc converter that transforms the output of the satellite's solar cells to voltages necessary for the satellite's complex electronic gear. Of course, this converter is both miniaturized and transistorized (weighs only 20 oz.) and its reliability is vital to success of the project.

MORE THAN 130 MODELS

Read about the more than 130 different models of dc-to-dc converters offered by Sorensen in our new 32-page catalog . . . plus a complete line of highly regulated d-c supplies, a-c line-voltage regulators, high voltage supplies to 600,000 volts, frequency changers . . . plus valuable reference data. Write for your copy to Sorensen & Company, Richards Avenue, South Norwalk, Conn.

CONTROLLED POWER PRODUCTS

...THE WIDEST LINE MEANS THE WISEST CHOICE

Phase Shift Control

INHERENTLY FAILSAFE

VEC TROL ENGINEERING, INC., P.O. Box 1089, Stamford, Conn., announces the Silicontrol, an inherently failsafe full range phase shift control for silicon controlled rectifiers of all makes and ratings. It provides complete control of one or two scr's in one small, compact, ready-for-use package, eliminating additional involved circuitry. A supersensitive phase shifting network applies 60-cycle steep pulses of constant amplitude to rectifier gates and varies their phase angle over a full 180 deg to control the rectifier output from zero to maximum. Pulse rise time is only a few psec. The constant amplitude output which is a feature of the Silicontrol technique is of vital importance because any gate overdrive, however transient, can and usually does destroy the rectifier.

CIRCLE 314 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Silicon Rectifiers

STACK MOUNTED

TRANS-SIL CORP., 55 Honeck St., Englewood, N.J. Developed to provide high power in a minimum of space, the type 7D stacked rectifiers are hermetically sealed high power silicon cells for all types of power applications. They will deliver up to 2,000 amperes in full wave cir-
NEW THERMOPLASTIC RECORDING DISPLAY ACHIEVES

Detection to Projection in Less than a Second

Large-screen display of radar signals can be recorded and projected in less than a second. This advanced technique in information display is an example of one application of the new thermoplastic recording system developed by General Electric.

The grainless, thermoplastic film eliminates processing delays and permits, with higher resolution, much greater enlargement than is practical with high-speed photographic film. Target delineation is also significantly improved by optical filtering used to increase the signal-to-noise ratio.

Now undergoing final development in General Electric's Electronics Laboratory, the "thermoplastic display" is expected to find maximum application in the high-speed radar systems of the future.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC
DEFENSE ELECTRONICS DIVISION
HEAVY MILITARY ELECTRONICS DEPARTMENT
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK
ANOTHER REASON WHY PARAGON-REVOLUTE QUALITY PAYS OFF FOR YOU!

Better Prints Due to Perforated Rollers!

Better, faster, more economical prints are what you get as a result of these perforated stainless steel rollers... a patented exclusive feature you'll find only in Revolute whiteprinters. The holes allow practically 100% exposure to the developer—at high speeds, low speeds, or fluctuating speeds. Prints travel a shorter route, come through clearer, faster, and there's 1/4 to 1/2 less ammonia consumption than in other designs.

This is just one of the many important advantages in a Revolute Star that pays off for you in more efficient, economical performance. Moreover, you'll find a Star model to meet your printing needs exactly. Printing widths of 24", 42" or 54"; top speeds of 45 or 75 fpm.

If you're in the market for a whiteprinter right now... or if you expect to be soon... it will pay you to investigate the Star. Why not drop this coupon in the mail and we'll send you full details.

Paragon-Revolute
Advertising Department, Dept. P5-Z
1800 Central Rd., Mt. Prospect, Illinois

Please send me information on your Star whiteprinters.

Name ___________________________ Title ___________________________

Company ___________________________

Address ___________________________

City _________ County _________ State _________

CIRCLE 316 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Plug-In Relay
FOUR-POLE
BRANSON CORP., 41 S. Jefferson Road, Whippany, N. J. Now the four-pole crystal can relay is available for use in a printed circuit socket. At ambient temperatures up to 125 C the relay meets the requirements of military specifications including 50 g shock and 20 g vibration at frequencies up to 2,000 cps. It features full 2 ampere contact ratings. The addition of the plug-in mounting style makes the relay useful in many new applications.

CIRCLE 317 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Frequency Monitor
SOLID STATE
VOI-SHAN ELECTRONICS, 13259 Sherman Way, N. Hollywood, Calif. These solid state frequency mon-

CIRCLE 132 ON READER SERVICE CARD MAY 20, 1960 • electronics
Helping to guarantee a vital "something" for a rainy day

The effectiveness of America's defense "umbrella"—today and tomorrow—depends on instant availability of superior electronics weapons.

For over seven years, the Hallicrafters company has been answering this urgent need with QRC—Quick Reaction Capability.

For your electronic requirements ... from single circuit to complete system ... for application on land, sea, air or space ... Hallicrafters QRC can provide you with this unique design and production service in electronics.

ENGINEERS: Join our rapidly expanding QRC team now. For complete information address your inquiry to: William F. Frankart, Director of Engineering.

hallicrafters

MILITARY ELECTRONICS DIVISION

CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

URGENT PROBLEMS RELIABLY SOLVED

World Radio History
ENGINEERING service when you need it!

AMPHENOL Cable & Wire Division makes over 140 RG-/U coaxial cables, but even this large selection cannot meet all the needs of the electronics industry. Here are recent examples of AMPHENOL engineering Cable-ability, cables designed and produced to special customer needs:

1. **Low Capacitance**, low loss cable using Polyfoam® dielectric—to maintain excellent electrical properties under adverse mechanical conditions.

2. **Low Loss**, high power, flexible Teflon-tape cables for electronic counter-measures equipment.

3. **Semi-solid** Teflon version of RG-63/U for use in a production ICBM.

4. **Pressurized** cable with flexible metal-hose jackets.

5. **Ultra-high Temperature** cables, including one design that operates at 1000°F continuously.

Assistance in design problem areas is another way in which AMPHENOL Cable & Wire Cable-ability can help you!

CABLE & WIRE DIVISION
S. HARLEM AVE. at 63rd ST., CHICAGO 38
AMPHENOL-BORG ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Survey Meter PORTABLE UNIT

FRANKLIN SYSTEMS, INC., 2734 Hillsboro Road, West Palm Beach, Fla. Model 15-2 portable nuclear radiation survey meter is a reliable, self-contained beta-gamma ray responsive instrument designed for survey and monitoring purposes. Unit is an ultrasensitive transistorized scintillometer. Typical applications are: (1) rapid low level background monitoring; (2) field survey from moving vehicle; (3) rapid location of contaminated or tagged material.

Torque Motors UNITIZED CONSTRUCTION

Servotronics, Inc., 190 Gruner Rd., Buffalo 25, N. Y. Model 20 series torque motors in four models are characterized by their unitized construction which completely contains and affixes pole pieces, magnets and armature to a nonmagnetic stainless steel frame. This construction completely eliminates such problems as pole pieces or magnets shifting position or breaking away from the assembly in either shock or vi-
bration. Stroke (in.) ranges from ± 0.006 to ± 0.015; output radius, 0.593 to 0.906; midposition force (lb), 2.5 to 13.0; hysteresis, 2 percent for all; resonant frequency (cps), 400 to 910; maximum power required (watts), 1.6 to 5.2; weight, 2.8 to 18.5 oz.

CIRCLE 320 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Converter
ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL

PACKARD BELL COMPUTER, 1905 Armcoast Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif. New solid-state analog-to-digital converter has a speed of 10,000 conversions per sec at 0.05 percent accuracy and is priced at $4,500. Either 11-bit binary or 3-digit BCD plus sign is available. It is also available in 4 decimal digits plus sign on special order. Power requirements of the Multivertex M3 are 115/230 v a-c, 50-400 cps, with a maximum consumption of 35 w. Input impedance is operational and therefore absolutely specified at 10,000 ohms per v. Reliability is extremely high due to a low component count, solid-state design, and the absence of eyelets and etched circuit connectors.

CIRCLE 321 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Distributed Amplifier
WIDE BAND

Community Engineering Corp., P. O. Box 824, State College, Pa. Capable of amplifying sine waves, symmetrical signals or fast pulses, the model 1004 incorporates a specially designed and constructed p-c board holding inter-wire capacitances to a minimum and assuring long life and trouble free operation. This rack mounted amplifier features careful shielding to eliminate radiation, and easily removable dust covers to protect circuiting. Bandwidth is 10 to 90 Mc and phase response is substantially linear within the pass band. Gain is 40 db, nominal, with a noise figure of better than 8.5 db at 85 Mc. Amplifier delay is approximately 0.03

New Boesch Maxitor
winds toroids from #40 to #7 wire . . . using 3 interchangeable heads

Boesch's new MAXITORToroidal Coil Winding Machine covers a wide range of applications, including exceptionally large diameter, heavy wire gauge winding jobs. The coil shown above is typical. It is being wound with #10 wire on a MAXITOR machine using Boesch's HW-200 winding head and continuous-winding core holder. Segmental-winding holder is also available.

Two other interchangeable heads are available which make MAXITOR a really versatile machine. The HW-300 head winds wire gauges as large as #7 to finished O.D. as much as 14”. HW-100 handles gauges from #40 to #22 to maximum O.D.'s of 10”.

And MAXITOR is packed with “dream” features. Pushbutton drive ring and magazine positioning saves set up time. A dial control on the operator's panel provides micrometer brake settings for easiest variable speed tension control. Turn spacing is infinitely variable at the turn of a knob. And the range of winding applications for MAXITOR is apparent in the table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Head</th>
<th>Min. Final I.D.</th>
<th>Max. Final O.D.</th>
<th>Max. Final Height</th>
<th>Wire Range AWG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HW-100</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>40 to 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW-200</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>24 to 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW-300</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>20 to 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WRITE TODAY for complete specifications, prices and delivery information.

Boesch Manufacturing Company, Incorporated

DANBURY, CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 135 ON READER SERVICE CARD
Now—Kidde experience sets the standard for quality and performance!

Kidde experience. For more than ten years, Kidde has manufactured thermistors for use in sensitive aircraft fire detectors. Now, by using the experience gained in this demanding field, Kidde makes available a complete selection of thermistor components for general use.

Kidde performance. First developed to meet the rigid specifications of the military, Kidde thermistors have been proven in performance. In temperature control, compensation, time delay or voltage regulation, you can be sure of the stabilized characteristics and high temperature capabilities of Kidde thermistors.

Kidde quality. By utilizing unique automated manufacturing techniques in the production of thermistors, Kidde can now offer the utmost in thermistor uniformity and quality at the lowest possible price. And, in addition to a wide off-the-shelf selection, Kidde also offers engineering help in the application of thermistors toward the solution of special problems. For more details on Kidde thermistors, and their application to special problems, write today.

ELECTRONICS DEPARTMENT
Kidde Aero-Space Division
Walter Kidde & Company, Inc., 550 Brighton Road, Clifton, N. J.

CIRCLE 136 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW IDEAS FOR SALE!

Words and pictures tell you about the top new product ideas each week in "On the Market". Who makes 'em and what they'll do for you. Easy way to keep in touch with the latest and best.

Another reason why it will pay you to subscribe to electronics (or renew your subscription) right now. Fill in the box on Reader Service Card. Easy to use. Postage free.

CIRCLE 322 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Readout System
TEMPERATURE/PRESSURE
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC., Geosciences and Instrumentation Division, 3609 Buffalo Speedway, Houston 6, Texas. New digital temperature and pressure readout system reads out from resistance temperature bulbs in the 0-1,100 F range and from resistance pressure transducers ranging from 0-10,000 psi. System reads out combinations both of temperature and pressure. Capable of accuracy in the magnitude of ½ percent to 2 percent absolute (depending upon range and transducers), the system offers significant cost reduction through the use of copper wiring to transducers in lieu of more expensive thermocouple wiring. In addition to the local readout feature, the system is capable of remote interrogation because information is encoded for telemetering. Temperature and pressure may be monitored from as many as 99 different points.

CIRCLE 323 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Leak Valve
ADJUSTABLE
VACTRONIC LAB. EQUIPMENT, INC., 21 Monmouth Court, East Northport, N. Y., has available an adjustable leak valve for precise, uniform pressure regulation in the high vacuum region. The Vari-Vac, Cat. VV-40, affords fingertip micrometer control of leak rates ranging from 0.02 to 2 standards ccs per sec. The Vari-Vac valve body contains a sealed stem which has a precise machined groove along its axis. The machined
From 12 to 1200 watts... there's a General Electric soldering iron to do your job. AND GENERAL ELECTRIC WILL HELP YOU CHOOSE THE EXACT IRON YOU NEED

Whatever your soldering requirements may be—from complex miniature electronic sub-assemblies to heavy-duty industrial uses—one of the high-speed soldering irons in General Electric's complete line will do the job. The G-E irons shown above include (left to right):

MINIATURE for production-line soldering of sub-miniature assemblies.
MIDGET for pinpoint soldering of hard-to-reach joints.
EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY for industrial high-wattage soldering.
LIGHTWEIGHT for soldering of most electronic components.
INDUSTRIAL for general industrial soft-solder applications.

For expert assistance in choosing the exact iron you need, contact your General Electric distributor or local G-E Apparatus Sales Office; or write Section 758-03, General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Progress is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

FINE LABORATORY INSTRUMENTATION

designed for easy operation

Klystron Power Supply

A compact unit providing all electrode and modulation potentials necessary for AM, FM and CW operations in:

- Development work
- Microwave research
- Production test
- VSWR determination
- Attenuation measurement

The 701-B offers these advantages:

- Extended beam voltage operation to 600 V
- CW or square wave operation without re-adjustment of the reflector voltage
- Greater voltage stability
- Switch voltage overlap for proper vernier control operation
- Minimum FM modulation of the klystron

Human-engineered for convenience

Cubic Corporation for the ultimate in precision electronic equipment:

- Microwave instrumentation
- Test equipment
- And a complete line of digital instrumentation

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

CUBIC CORPORATION

5575 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, Calif.

Electronic Engineering With a Dimension for the Future

CIRCLE 206 ON READER SERVICE CARD

electronics • MAY 20, 1960

CIRCLE 137 ON READER SERVICE CARD
NOW! a new concept in graphic recorder design sets a new standard of

Versatility, Accuracy, Reliability and Economy!

Engineered specifically for modern laboratories with all the features you've wanted...now only $320.

SOME OUTSTANDING FEATURES

• Null balance servo type.
• Response time 1/2 second full-scale in standard model.
• Sensitivity 1/4% of span with zero adjustment anywhere on chart.
• 1/2% accuracy.
• Available with step attenuator to max. 100 v.
• 10 mv full scale sensitivity.
• Floating input
• Max. signal source resistance of 100K on 10 mv position.
• Multiple chart speeds from 1 in/hr to 16 in/min.
• 5 inch chart.
• Designed to serve a wide variety of recording needs, for addition of special accessory and optional equipment, and for adaptation to special applications.
• Compact cabinet and rack mount models.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

Nesco INSTRUMENTS, INC.

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION INSTRUMENTS
638 WEST 17TH STREET, COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA

groove varies in depth at a controlled rate per unit length. A vernier drive causes this stem to pass along a sealing surface. By this means, the Vari-Vac provides reproducible leak rates, which may be varied linearly.

CIRCLE 324 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Frequency Meter
DIGITAL TYPE

BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC., Berkeley Division, 2200 Wright Ave., Richmond, Calif. Model 7175 creates a digital indication of any frequency from 10 cps to 110 Mc. It occupies 87 in. of rack space. Meter consists of a 10 Mc counter closely integrated with a simple heterodyne frequency converter. Frequencies up to 10 Mc are measured by the counter alone. Frequencies above 10 Mc are beat against a selected reference frequency to create a difference frequency below 10 Mc. Accuracy far exceeds FCC requirements over communications range. Possible error is said to be only 0.00004 percent or less from 1 Mc to 110 Mc. Sensitivity is 100 mv rms. Input impedance is 1 megohm up to 10 Mc, 100 ohms above 10 Mc. Price is $1,895.

CIRCLE 325 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Transistors
GERMANIUM NPN

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Syracuse, N. Y. Types 2N1288 and 2N1289 high speed germanium npn switch-
Transistors are capable of operation at a frequency of 60 Mc. The computer circuit designer can use them to complement his pnp transistor circuits and thus simplify the overall circuitry. In logic circuits the new transistors have a constant gain bandwidth. It is the same at 5 ma at 1 v, collector to emitter, as it is at 1 ma at 5 v, collector to emitter. The 2N1288 and 2N1289 have guaranteed collector to emitter voltage ratings of 10 v and 15 v respectively; both have emitter to base guaranteed ratings of 5 v, and collector to base guaranteed ratings of 15 v and 20 v respectively. All are rated for operation from — 55 C to + 85 C. Typical d-c beta at — 55 C is greater than 70 at a collector current of 10 ma.

Insulating Varnish

**SILICONE BASE**

MELPAR, INC., 3000 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, Va. Melvar A-100 silicone base varnish reduces moisture absorption and acts as an insulator. It is particularly well suited for protectively coating transformers, coils, capacitors, resistors, and p-c boards. It protects against electrical leakage caused by contaminants, and provides additional protection against breakdown at high altitudes. Under tests specified in MIL-V-173A, the varnish shows satisfactory fungicidal properties after being exposed to temperatures well in excess of 400 F, its maximum recommended operating temperature. Water-thin and transparent, it can be applied by dipping.

---

Models MF, NF and HF fans, with propeller diameters of 5", 6" and 8" respectively, are produced to fulfill such design criteria as: high output, light weight, compactness and self-contained construction.

Power requirements are 50-60 or 400 cps, 1Ø or 3Ø. The fans can be mounted with their shafts in any position. Motors can run in both high and low ambient temperatures and require no maintenance. Venturi ring permits simple mounting to a dust filter housing or cabinet wall. Push or pull air-flow available. Mil specs are met.

Write for complete catalog information for the fan that best meets your particular requirements.

---

**ROTRON mfg. co., inc.**

WOODSTOCK, NEW YORK

In Canada: The Hoover Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
44 44 44 44 44
the number to remember
44 44 44 44 44
for faster soldering!

KESTER "44"
RESIN-CORE SOLDER

You get the fastest possible soldering action with Kester "44" Resin-Core Solder, created for today's high speed requirements. "44" Resin meets all applicable MIL and Federal specifications, latest amendments, Army, Navy, Air Force. Flux residue non-corrosive and non-conductive. All alloys, cores and diameters on 1 lb., 5 lb., and 20 lb. spools.

FREE WRITE for 78-page Technical Manual "SOLDER... Its Fundamentals and Usage."

Kester Solder
COMPANY
4204 Wrightwood Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois
Newark 5, New Jersey • Anaheim, California • Brantford, Canada

Over 61 Years' Experience in Solder and Flux Manufacturing
many other applications requiring a small fast-acting multicontact relay. Price is $5.50 to $8.05.

CIRCLE 329 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Current Governor PROGRAMMABLE

NORTH HILLS ELECTRIC CO., INC., 402 Sagamore Ave., Mineola, L. I., N. Y. Model CS-12 current governor is designed especially for meter calibration, transistor and diode forward testing, and as a filament current source. It furnishes currents from 10 µA to 1 ampere for load voltages from 0-7 v. The current is set to five places by decade knobs arranged to provide a digital in line read-out. Accuracy at any current setting is 0.05 percent ± 1 µA. Line and load regulation are better than 0.01 percent. Unit is 19 in. by 10.1 in. by 18 in. and weighs 45 lb. Price is $995.

CIRCLE 330 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Velocity Indicator VERTICAL TYPE

KEAFOTT DIVISION, General Precision Inc., 1150 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N. J. The T8614-11 servoed vertical velocity indicator is primarily designed to be utilized in submarine and aircraft applications to measure vertical velocity as a function of an a-c input voltage. “Rate of climb” information is presented in feet per sec and displayed on a dial illuminated according to

CIRCLE 330 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRUE RMS

frequency range 5 to 500,000 cps

FEATURES

Built-in calibrator . . . easy-to-read 5 inch log meter . . . immunity to severe overload . . . useful auxiliary functions

SPECIFICATIONS

VOLTAGE RANGE: 100 microvolts to 320 volts
DECIBEL RANGE: — 80 dbv to +50 dbv
FREQUENCY RANGE: 5 to 500,000 cycles per second
ACCURACY: 3% from 15 cps to 150 KC;
5% elsewhere. Figures apply to all meter readings
MAXIMUM CREST FACTORS: 5 at full scale;
15 at bottom scale
CALIBRATOR STABILITY: 0.5% for line variation 105-125 volts
INPUT IMPEDANCE: 10 MΩ and 25 µfd, below 1 millivolt; 10 MΩ and 30 µfd above 10 millivolts
POWER SUPPLY: 105-125 volts; 50-420 cps, 75 Watt. Provision for 210-250 volt operation

100 MICROVOLTS to 320 VOLTS

DIMENSIONS: (Portable Model) 143/4” wide,
10 1/8” high, 12 1/4” deep—
Relay Rack Model is available

WEIGHT: 21 lbs., approximately

Write for catalog for complete information

BALLANTINE VOLTMETER Model 320
BECAUSE IT'S DIGITALLY PROGRAMMABLE—NEW CON AVIONICS DC POWER SOURCE...

...INSTANTLY PROVIDES ON COMMAND ANY VOLTAGE FROM 0.1 TO 50 VOLTS DC—UP TO 15 AMPERES

Another first by Con Avionics, this digitally programmable power source translates manual push-button setting or output of your program device into the selected voltage. It can be made to respond to any digital code from sources such as paper or magnetic tape readers, punched card readers, or keyboards. Voltages may be changed from any setting to any other within 300 milliseconds. Voltage is stable and accurate within ±0.1% of the selected value. Ripple is less than 0.05% rms.

The completely self-contained design of the Con Avionics DC Power Source eliminates external rheostats, step switches and other devices. This unit reduces equipment complexity in data systems, automatic checkout equipment or precision testing applications.

Outstanding results are obtained both in the lab and on production work.

CONSOLIDATED AVIONICS CORPORATION
A SUBSIDIARY OF CONSOLIDATED DIESEL ELECTRIC CORPORATION
800 Shames Drive • Westbury, L. I. • EDgewood 4-8400

the lighting specifications of MIL-L-25467A. Unit contains a transistorized servo amplifier, and incorporates design features meeting applicable portions of MIL-I-9833B. The indicator operates reliably even under the environmental extremes specified in MIL-E-54000.

CIRCLE 331 ON READER SERVICE CARD

D-C Power Supply
PLUG-IN TYPE

PLUG-IN INSTRUMENTS, INC., 1416 Lebanon Road, Nashville, Tenn. Model SPS-2011-P is a transistorized plug-in regulated d-c power supply. With input of 105-125 v a-c, 60 cps, it is capable of delivering 24 v d-c at 0-90 ma. A trimming adjustment is included. Line regulation is ±0.01 percent. Short term load regulation is ±0.05 percent (no load to full load) and long term load regulation is ±0.1 percent (no load to full load). Ripple is less than 1 mv-rms. With the top cover removed, all critical circuitry is readily accessible for easy maintenance.

CIRCLE 332 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A-F Circuit Aligner
L-F INSTRUMENT

KAY ELECTRIC CO., 14 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N. J. Model M Sona-Sweep is a complete measurement...
system for alignment of audio-frequency circuits without tedious point-by-point frequency response checks. The ultrastable unit makes possible continuously adjustable center frequency sweeps—20 cps to 200 Kc, adapting accepted techniques of r-f swept frequency alignment for sonic and ultrasonic design and test work. Continuously variable, narrow sweep range covers 500 cps to 20 Kc, and continuously variable wide sweep widths of 2 Kc to 200 Kc—both linear and logarithmic. The logarithmic 30-cycle sweep, extremely useful for studying audio and video low-pass circuits, provides an expanded view of the low-frequency end, while showing overall frequency characteristics.

CIRCLE 333 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Magnetic Amplifiers

400-CPS UNITS

AIRPAX ELECTRONICS INC., Seminole Division, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. With thermocouple, strain gage, photocell or other low-level input, these amplifiers can deliver 0 to ±5 v output into a 50 K load at accuracies of 0.1 percent in a single stage of amplification. Series 5800 PREAC amplifiers feature built-in temperature compensation, a filtered output and inherent high gain and reliability. These d-c amplifiers are applicable to ground multichannel data amplification and airborne instrumentation and are employed as high reliability and flexible building blocks in instrumentation and control systems. Applications also include linear amplification, null and error detection, summing with electrical isolation,
INSTRUMENTS FOR PRECISION CIRCUIT ANALYSIS

Proved in every type of service, these quality instruments are used by experts for FCC "proof-of-performance" tests and supplied as original equipment with many broadcast station installations.

**Matchmaster.** This versatile test equipment combines three instruments in one self-contained unit: Built-in dummy antenna, standing wave ratio indicator, direct reading RF watt meter. Model 650 (for 52 ohm lines) and Model 651 (for 73 ohm lines) indicate transmitter output power up to 125 watts directly. Model 52-500 gives direct readings up to 600 watts and is designed for permanent connection into 50 ohm coaxial lines such as RG-8/U.

**Model 404 Linear Detector.** Combined RF detection and audio bridging circuits for use with any FM receiver. 100 kc to 30 mc range with 20-30 volt RF carrier. Essentially flat frequency response from 20 to 50,000 cps.

**Model 300 Frequency Meter.** Measures audio frequencies to 30,000 cps in 6 ranges. Integral power supply and input level control.

MODEL 200 AUDIO OSCILLATOR
- Frequency Range: 30 to 30,000 cycles.
- Frequency Response: Better than ±1 db. 30 to 15,000 cycles with 500 ohm load.
- Stability: Better than 1%.
- Calibration: ±3.0% of full scale reading.
- Voltage Output: 10 volts into 500 ohm load.
- Distortion: Less than 0.2% at 5 volts output.

MODEL 400 DISTORTION METER
- Frequency Range: Fundamentals from 30 to 15,000 cycles. Measures Harmonics to 45,000 cycles.
- Sensitivity: 3 volts minimum input required for noise and distortion measurements.
- Calibration: Distortion measurements ± 5 db. Voltage measurements ± 5% of full scale at 1,000 cycles.
- Residual Distortion: 0.1%—30—15,000 cycles.
- Residual Noise: 0.25% or less.

MODEL 600 DIP METER
- Covers 1.75 to 260 mc in 5 bands.
- Monitoring jack & OFF switch.
- Shaped for use in hard-to-get-at places.
- Sturdy, color-coded, plug-in coils.
- Adjustable 500 microamp meter.

Barker & Williamson, Inc.
Canal Street & Beaver Dam Road, Bristol, Penna.

Specialists in Designing and building equipment to operating specifications

B&W also design and manufacture filters for: ANTENNAS, RADIO INTERFERENCE, RADIO RANGE, UHF and VHF as well as many special types designed to performance specifications. Available to commercial or military standards.

NEW IDEAS FOR SALE!

Words and pictures tell you about the top new product ideas each week in "On the Market". Who makes 'em and what they'll do for you. Easy way to keep in touch with the latest and best.

Another reason why it will pay you to subscribe to Electronics (or renew your subscription) right now. Fill in the box on Reader Service Card. Easy to use. Postage free.

Capacitance Bridge
**BATTERY POWERED**

THE DECKER CORP., Forty-Five-Monument Road, Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. Model 910-1 a-c capacitance bridge is a general purpose dimensional measurement tool for non-contact or capacitive gaging. The portable transistorized unit has provisions for 60 cps or 400 cps modulation of the carrier. It has a frequency response of 13 Kc. Available with two 10-ft cables providing a sensitivity of 3.5/µµf or 30-ft cable with sensitivity of 0.9 v/µµf. Cables up to 50 ft in length may be used between the electronics and point of measurement.

Radial Connector
**HIGHLY RELIABLE**

ELCO CORP., "M" St. below Erie Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa. Radial connector illustrated has 15 contacts at approximately 5 deg spacing; guide pins and bushings; set-screw locking device which permanently secures connector in mated position. Connector employs Varicon mating principle; contacts are from Elco series 5000. The forklike Varicon contacts, with 4 mating coined surfaces, assure low contact resistance, high current rating, complete reliability after thousands and thou-
Latching Switch
COAXIAL TYPE
TRANSCO PRODUCTS, INC., 12210 Nebraska Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif., has available a solenoid actuated coaxial latching switch which requires no holding power. Newly designed solenoids operate from 28-v d-c and draw only 3.2 μA/hr—switching time of 10 millisec. The 50 ohm switch is make-before-break. Weight is 8.7 oz. Frequency range extends to 11,000 Mc with typical specifications at 7,000 Mc of: vswr 1.4; insertion loss 0.4 db; crosstalk 30 db. Type N and TNC connectors presently available—others can be supplied.

Electronic Counters
ALL-PURPOSE
HEWLETT-PACKARD CO., 275 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. Models 523CR and 523DR directly measure frequencies from 10 cps to 1.2 Mc, time intervals from 1 μsec to 100 sec and periods from 0.00001 cps to 100 Kc. Stability is 2/1,000,000 per week. The 523CR has an in-line readout. Readout of the 523DR is by six columnar neon indicators. The counters have an accuracy of ± 1 count ± crystal stability. Gate times of 0.001, 0.01, 0.1, 1 or 10 sec are selected with a front panel switch. The versatile and self-contained counters also measure phase delay, random events, ratios and—when used with transducers—such
Important facts to know about laminated plastics

A few Taylor composite laminates (left to right): copper-clad section; sandwiched copper component; Taylorite vulcanized fibre-clad part; laminated tube, copper inserts.

Composite Laminates Open Up New Design Opportunities

While the great variety of commercially available laminated plastics satisfy most electrical and mechanical requirements, there are applications that can benefit from the combination of properties provided by composite laminates. Recent advances in bonding techniques have made it possible to bond virtually any compatible material with a laminate. These can be supplied as clad or as sandwiched materials. And they can be molded into many shapes to fit design requirements. Taylor is presently supplying to order the following composite laminates:

- **Copper and laminated plastics.** Clad for printed circuits and formed shapes. Sandwiched for special applications.

- **Taylorite® vulcanized fibre-clad laminates.** These combine the high strength of laminated plastics with the superior hot-arc-resistance of vulcanized fibre. They are being used in both high and low-voltage switchgear applications. Also in applications where the high impact strength of vulcanized fibre may be advantageous.

- **Rubber-clad laminates.** Almost any type of natural or synthetic rubber may be used as the cladding material. These laminates are widely used for condenser tops in wet condensers to protect the laminate against highly alkaline electrolytes. They also have application in any part where sealing or chemical resistance is needed.

- **Asbestos-clad laminates.** For applications where high heat- and arc-resistance are required.

- **Laminate-clad lead.** Lead sheets sandwiched between Grade XX paper-base laminates have been used for X-ray shields. The laminate provides strength and contributes to the high shielding properties of the lead.

- **Aluminum-clad laminates.** These have been used extensively for engraving stock. They also offer possibilities as printed-circuit material and as plate holders for X-ray machines.

- **Beryllium copper-clad laminates.** Beryllium copper is nonmagnetic and a good conductor—properties that give these laminates possibilities in many applications.

- **Stainless steel-clad laminates.** Applications where nonmagnetic properties are required. Also in certain corrosive environments where the resistance of stainless steel to attack is an asset.

- **Magnesium-clad laminates.** These laminates have been produced in 108-in.-long sheets for use as screens for X-ray operators. Weight was a factor.

Our design and production engineers are constantly developing new materials, new applications, and new procedures for fabricating laminated plastics. Our experience is yours for the asking. And if you have a problem requiring assistance or more information on composite laminates, write us. Also ask for your copy of Taylor's new guide to simplified selection of laminated plastics. Taylor Fibre Co., Norristown 40, Pa.

Potentiometer

**TRIMMER TYPE**

CTS Corp., Elkhart, Ind., has developed a trimmer potentiometer with MIL-R-94 type carbon element, a contact mechanism with long spring arms for adequate spring range in limited space, and a 25 turn lead screw with clutch stops. Series 140 is also available with 18 turn lead screw with fixed stops. Power rating is 0.2 w at 70 C with maximum operation up to 125 C. Infinite resolution is provided by the extremely stable carbon resistance element. Resistance range is 500 ohms through 1 megohm (linear taper) and case size 1 in. by 3/4 in. by 3/4 in. Available with insulated leads or p-c pins.

**H-V Thyratron**

**2.5-AMPERE UNIT**

National Electronics, Inc., Geneva, Ill. The NL-710A is a 2.5 amperes, 2,500 peak inverse and forward voltage thyratron designed especially for the higher voltages encountered in the new spike welding applications. Other ratings are the same as the NL-710/6011: filament volts, 2.5; filament current, 9 amperes; peak anode current, 30 amperes; average anode current, 2.5
Ceramic Capacitors
RESIN-DIPPED
SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO., North Adams, Mass., has available Monolythic capacitors using high dielectric constant Formulation 23 body. Into a small rectangular block 1 in. by 1 in. by 1/4 in. thick, it is possible to pack a capacitance of as much as 2.2 μf at 25 v d-c or 0.47 μf at 50 v d-c. The new capacitors are made by spraying alternate layers of ceramic dielectric material and metallic electrodes until the desired capacitance is achieved, using automatic machinery especially made for the purpose. The resultant capacitors are solid homogeneous blocks. They are then protected against moisture and mechanical damage by a resin dip.

Delay Lines
HIGH DENSITY
VALOR INSTRUMENTS, INC., 13214 Crenshaw, Gardena, Calif. Revolutionary network and construction developments led to a delay line series which offers a 10:1 size and weight reduction over conventional lines. The high density of 150 lumped constant sections per cu in. is achieved by using unique design and construction approaches plus subminiature toroidal inductors and special disk capacitors. Units with delays of 0.1 to 20 μsec, 100 to 2,000

THE NEW Nems-Clarke 1906 AM/FM/CW Receiver has been reduced in height from 8 3/8" to 3 1/2" with no sacrifice of performance. With a tuning range of 30-260mc it gives more information while using less space. The 1906 Receiver has wide application in surveillance, countermeasures, direction finding and similar specialized military functions.

1906 RECEIVER
Tuning Range
Noise Figure
Input Impedance
IF Rejection
Image Rejection
IF Bandwidths
Power Input
Size

NEMS-CLARKE CO.
919 JESUP-BLAIR DRIVE
SILVER SPRING
MARYLAND
MORE NEWS ABOUT
SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS

The NEW
Fansteel
35
AMP.

1N SERIES TYPE 4B
1N 1183 1N 1185 1N 1187 1N 1189
1N 1184 1N 1186 1N 1188 1N 1190

Full 35 amp. load in half-wave circuits; up to 105 amps in bridges. Operating temperatures up to 190°C junction temperature. Peak reverse voltages 50 to 600 V. Storage temperatures from -65°C to +175°C.

Also available to meet Military Specifications MIL-E-1/1135 (USAF).

Write for complete technical data.

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION North Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Components
MINIATURIZED

POLYPHASE INSTRUMENT CO., East Fourth St., Bridgeport, Montgomery Co., Pa., announces a new line of transformers, filters and inductors called PICO Tran, PICO filters, PICO Ductors, and PICO coils. Typical of these miniature units is a precision inductor for delay lines or filters; a PICO Ductor with specs as follows: inductance 13
Band-Pass Filter
SELECTIVE UNIT
DYTRONICS CO., P. O. Box 3676,
Columbus 14, Ohio. Model 720 is a
narrow bandpass selective filter for
operation over a frequency range
from 1.0 cps to 10,000 cps. Fre-
quency is selected by a digital selec-
tion technique using a set of four
dials. A three-position gain selec-
tor switch permits gain settings of
either —20 db, 0 db, or +20 db.
The filter selectivity is adjustable
with a maximum selectivity of ±2.3
percent to the 3 db down points.
The filter offers 38 db rejection to
3rd harmonic with a maximum at-
tenuation rate near the center fre-
quency of 250 db/octave. Filter is
ideally suited for separation of
closely spaced frequency compo-
nents that are not necessarily har-
monically related.
CIRCLE 345 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Magnetic Pickups
HIGH TEMPERATURE
ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES,
INC., 4500 N. Ravenswood Ave.,
Chicago 40, Ill. The 3100 series of
magnetic pickups are capable of oper-
ating at temperatures as high as
800 F. They are wound with a spe-
cial copper and nickel magnet wire

microhenries ±1 percent; Q is 125
at 2.5 Mc; temperature stability,
inductance constant within ±0.5
percent over —20 C to 75 C; epoxy
encapsulated 2 in. by 1 in. by 1 in.;
shielding is provided by a well
closed magnetic circuit.
CIRCLE 344 ON READER SERVICE CARD

What Every Designer
and Engineer Should
Know About This Seal

The shoulder and curl design of the
silver case results in a spring action
on the seal assembly at all times... and this downward pressure and tension
remains constant throughout the capacitor’s temperature range. Two
gaskets—one above, one below the tantalum disk—create an air space, the
only effective barrier against capillary action. Part of the upper gasket is
formed into the curl for a perfect seal between case and gasket unaffect-
ed by varying temperatures. All gasket materials are carefully selected and
controlled in their parameters so as not to interfere with the curl’s spring
action. There can be no loosening of this seal due to compression set.
This is a perfect tantalum capacitor seal; it is a part of every Fansteel
tantalum electrolytic capacitor.

Fansteel Metallurgical Corporation
North Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.

Write for latest technical bulletins
where reliability dictates standards

CIRCLE 149 ON READER SERVICE CARD
P.I. tape recorder secret
is an open book

A unique stacked-reel tape magazine is one of many space-saving secrets which enable Precision instrumentation recorders to out-perform conventional magnetic tape instruments many times their size. Other design secrets are push-button selection of function and speed, light beam end-of-tape sensing, front panel calibration and testing, interchangeable tape loop magazines, and all-solid-state plug-in electronics.

All the secrets of these recorders are unveiled in detailed new brochure 55B. Write for your copy today.

P.S. — Here’s an installation secret — two complete 14-channel analog (or 16-channel digital) recorders mount in only 51” of vertical rack space.

14-CHANNEL PRECISION RECORDER
Loaded magazines can be interchanged in 5 seconds.

and insulated with a ceramic material to permit operation at high temperatures. The pickups are mounted in a 3-in.-18 internally threaded hole. Connections can be made by means of silver brazing to lugs or by means of a special 1000 F mating connector. Stocks are available in both lug and connector forms and semi-rigid 1000 deg cable can be supplied on special order. They have no moving parts, and make no contact with the equipment that activates them. They do not require auxiliary bearings, shafts, or special housings.

CIRCLE 346 ON READER SERVICE CARD

D-C/D-C Converter
MEETS MIL-E-5272C

POWER INSTRUMENTS CORP., 235 Oregon St., El Segundo, Calif. New transistorized d-c/d-c converter features 0.1 percent regulation for ±10 percent line change as well as 100 percent load change. Nominal input is 28 v d-c and the output is 150 v d-c, 0-250 ma. Ripple is 0.5 percent pp. Size of the unit is 3.75 in. by 4.5 in. by 3.75 in. and it weighs 3.2 lb. It meets all requirements of MIL-E-5272C.

CIRCLE 347 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Audio Oscillator
TRANSISTORIZED

ALLEN ORGAN CO., Components Division, Macungie, Pa. Type C transistorized oscillator provides a frequency adjustment range of ±2 percent by means of two external components. An input of 12 v d-c at 3 ma will produce up to 4 v rms into a 200 K ohm load with a choice of either sinusoidal or peaked waveform. Frequency drift is less than
0.27 percent from 22 to 50°C. Unit is encapsulated with typical dimensions of 31 in. by 21 in. by 1 in. for a frequency of 125 cps.

**CIRCLE 348 ON READER SERVICE CARD**

**Filament Transformer**

**LOW CAPACITANCE**

PEARSON ELECTRONICS, INC., 707 Urban Lane, Palo Alto, Calif. Low capacitance high voltage insulated filament transformer is rated at 300 Kv pulse immersed in oil or 30 Kv pulse, a-c, or d-c in air. Variety of output voltages and currents available including the common heater voltages for high power klystrons, twt's, hydrogen thyratrons, high voltage diodes, magnetrons, etc.

**CIRCLE 349 ON READER SERVICE CARD**

**X-Ray Generator**

**HIGH INTENSITY**

BRACK-ESEIB X-RAY CO., INC., 16 Pelham Bay Park West, Pelham Manor, N. Y. Model 60-50-FW-IP x-ray generator produces high intensity soft x-rays for environmental or other studies requiring radiation in the range from 5 to 50 Kv at intensities ranging to the order of 10⁶ R/min. Water cooling of the x-ray tube and transformer unit permits continuous operation at maximum rating of 50 Kv at 50
TWO POTS
for missile pressure measurement

Here's a rugged pair—one for low pressures and one for high pressures—that can really take shock and vibration. That's why accurate in-flight missile pressure measurement is their particular specialty.

THE HIGH-PRESSURE 4-383 comes in gage and absolute models that measure pressure from 600 to 3500 psi. It's a helical Bourdon tube instrument, oil filled and featuring welded construction of 304 stainless steel (no gaskets or O-rings)...fail-safe case that takes 5000 psi...vibration resistance to 35 g's.

THE LOW-PRESSURE 4-380A uses a force-summing pressure capsule and a pot to measure absolute, gage, or differential pressures from 0 to 100 psi. It features a balanced dual flexure pivot for extreme resistance to the effects of shock and vibration.

You’ll want more information on these pot pressure transducers that operate in a range of -65°F to +200°F—with resistance of 5000, 7500, and 10,000 ohms. Write for Bulletins CEC 1604-X29 and 1625-X4, or provide us with your exact requirements for a custom-engineered instrument.

Instrument Wire
ULTRA-THIN

MECHTRON DIVISION of Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., Inc., 1000 N. Division St., Peekskill, N. Y. A line of instrument wire in unlimited lengths offers stranded silver plated copper conductors from Awg 28 (7/36 stranding) down to Awg 36 (7/44 stranding) with extremely thin (1 mil to 6 mil) Teflon insulation walls. Solid silver plated copper conductors from Awg 20 to Awg 36 are also available with the ultra-thin insulation. The wire is rated for 300 v at temperatures from -90 to +250°C, and is available in 12 colors.

Splice Welder
HIGH-SPEED

HEXCEL PRODUCTS INC., 2332 Fourth St., Berkeley, Calif. New splice welder was specifically designed for high-speed precision splicing of structurally critical honeycomb core materials. It can average 12 to 15 welds per sec—compared to one weld per sec for comparable hand welders. Electronically, the unit is composed entirely of transistors and other solid state devices with the exception of one premium quality electron tube. No thyatrons, ignitrons or similar devices are used. Solenoid valve life is estimated at over 10 million operations. In addition to normal heat setting, both welding frequency and interval spacing are completely adjustable. High quality node welds in materials ranging

You’ll want more information on these pot pressure transducers that operate in a range of -65°F to +200°F—with resistance of 5000, 7500, and 10,000 ohms. Write for Bulletins CEC 1604-X29 and 1625-X4, or provide us with your exact requirements for a custom-engineered instrument.

Transducer Division CEC
CONSOLIDATED ELECTRODYNAMICS / pasadena, california
A SUBSIDIARY OF Bell&Howell • FINER PRODUCTS THROUGH IMAGINATION
Copper Coating
FOR PRINTED CIRCUITS
ETCHOMATIC, INC., 182 Newton St.,
Waltham, Mass. “Conduct-a-Coat”
is an electrically conductive copper
coating for a new, simple, positive
and economical way to plate
through-holes in printed circuits. It
is applied by dipping, removing ex-
cess, oven-drying, light sanding and
copper strike. Manufacturer claims
this process fills and levels irregu-
larities, contributing to a smoother,
precision plated hole. Unlike chemi-
cal deposition processes, “Conduct-
a-Coat” does not require expensive
equipment or laboratory controls.
Price for a 6 oz sample kit is $5.95.
CIRCLE 353 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Life-Test Oven
FOR COMPONENTS
ITT, COMPONENTS DIVISION, 815 San
Antonio Road, Palo Alto, Calif., in-
troduces an elevated-temperature thermostatically controlled life-test
oven with complete internal power
supply and test-facility circuitry.
Unit handles 660 bipolar compo-
nents or 330 tripolar devices. Stand-
ard units are rated at 125 C maxi-
mum. Components are carried in
low-resistance electrical clips on
mounting racks of expanded metal.
These have self-mating connectors
on their rear surfaces and the re-
lated circuitry permits either con-
nexion of all racks to a common
power supply or each to an indi-
vidual one. This Teflon-insulated
wiring terminates in a patch panel
above the oven, by means of which
electrical checking of the compo-
nents under test can be performed.

A UNIVERSAL
RECORDING OSCILLOGRAPH
with 3-process capability

It's a print-out oscillograph... an automatic processing rapid-access
oscillograph... a conventional oscillograph. It's a single engineering
research tool with directly interchangeable magazines that precisely
records up to 50 channels of static or dynamic data—simultaneously.
CEC’s 5-119V Recording Oscillograph is designed with twin record-
ing banks of individual magnet blocks, each with its own galvanometer
light source. This lets the test engineer record low-speed data with
low light intensity and high-speed data with
high light intensity—simultaneously.

The 5-119V converts quickly to:
A print-out oscillograph with a high-actinic
light source and a slot-exit magazine that
clearly resolves writing speeds in excess of
50,000 ips... reproduces records on standard
print-out papers without chemical processing.

An automatic processing rapid-access os-
cillograph that processes standard photo-
graphic papers... provides ready-to-read
test results in 0.8 second after exposure at
25 inches per second.

A conventional oscillograph using 12-inch
recording films or papers that are processed
after the record run.

For complete details on the 5-119V and its acces-
sories, call your nearest CEC sales and service
office or write today for Bulletin CEC 1536-X15.

CONSOLIDATED ELECTRODYNAMICS / pasadena, california
More than 40,000 parts, each of which must meet the most stringent reliability standards, make up the U. S. Atlas intercontinental ballistic missile, built by prime contractor Convair (Astronautics) Division, General Dynamics Corporation.

Among these parts is the Bristol Syncroverter* chopper... adding to its record of service in U. S. guided missile systems of almost every type since their very beginnings.

**Billions of operations.** To insure the reliability so necessary in aircraft and missile operations, Bristol Syncroverter choppers are constantly under test at Bristol, with and without contact load. One example: We've had five 400-cycle choppers operating with 12v, 1ma. resistive contact load, for more than 26,000 hours (2.96 years) continuously without failure—over 37-billion operations!

Many variations of Bristol Syncroverter choppers and high-speed relays are available—including external-coil, low-noise choppers. Write for full data. The Bristol Company, Aircraft Equipment Division, 152 Bristol Road, Waterbury 20, Conn.

---

**BRISTOL**

FINE PRECISION INSTRUMENTS FOR OVER SEVENTY YEARS

---

externally without disturbing the internal temperature by opening the oven. Test circuitry is rated at 750 v and 5 amperes with resistance less than 0.5 ohm. Prices start at approximately $4,000.

**CIRCLE 354 ON READER SERVICE CARD**

---

**Multiplex Converter**

**TUNABLE 23KC-70KC**

**AUTOELECTRONICS, INC., 6207 Breanmore Road, Indianapolis, Ind., announces a new Neophonic multiplex converter unit that is completely tunable from 23 Kc to 70 Kc with an average audio recovery of 1 volt. Crosstalk is controlled to a 60 db or better with a sensitivity of 0.1 v for 30 db quieting. The converter has a self-contained power supply and a relay controlled squelch. Unit is said to perform excellently with all types of f-m receivers now on the market.**

**CIRCLE 355 ON READER SERVICE CARD**

---

**Outline Template**

**FOR TRANSISTORS**

**RAPIDESIGN, INC., P. O. Box 429, Burbank, Calif. Based on the standards registered by manufacturers with JEDEC, the No. 319 transistor outline template has cut-outs for 27 sizes of transistors, using the registered designating numbers, sizes and specifications. Outlines are of both top view and side elevation, allowing immediate ascertainment of space requirements of transistors in layouts of wiring diagrams and printed circuits. Made of 0.030 matte finish material.**

**CIRCLE 154 ON READER SERVICE CARD**
mathematical quality plastic, actual size of the template is 9½ in. by 5½ in. Price is $3.00.

CIRCLE 356 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Octal Plug Caps
ONE-PIECE UNITS

BEAUCHAINE AND SONS, INC., Lakeport, N. H., has available Beaucaps molded in four standard NEMA colors. Material is rugged linear polyethylene. They have high resistance to physical damage and excellent dielectric characteristics. They are designed to replace the drawn metal cap, which employs fish paper insulation and a rubber grommet. Colors are red, blue, green and black. Cable openings of ⅜ in. and ⅜ in. in either top or side are standards, but other locations and sizes are available. Also offered is a cable clamp for top openings.

CIRCLE 357 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Power Supply Modules
SOLID STATE

SOLIDYNE, 7460 Girard Ave., La Jolla, Calif. Model PS202 is an inexpensive, compact d-c supply with dual output up to 150 ma at ±18 v or a single output at ±36 v. Line and load regulation is ±1 percent with less than 6 mv of ripple. The 8 in. by 3 in. by 3 in. unit weighs 2 lb and is convenient for bench work as well as the building block of transistor equipment. It is a highly stable well regulated d-c supply primarily used where a reference source is required. Line regulation from 95 to 135 v a-c input to 0.1 percent with continuously variable d-c output of 2 to 24 v. Load regulation is 0.1 percent with loading of 0 to 100 ma. Tem-
...Complete transistorized 
EECO Digital System Breadboard

Designers who want to go places fast systemswise can be sure of getting there on time with an EECO suitcase. It's packed with a complete and integrated breadboarding system designed around mutually compatible EECO T-Series Germanium circuit modules, N-Series transistorized decades, and R-Series Minisig sensitive indicators.

Standard 19" amateur-notched panels have the necessary permanent wiring to accommodate any standard EECO Germanium circuit module, and all other circuit interconnections are made by patch cords or plugs, with unique, prepunched circuit cards to guide you. No soldering is required, and experimental arrangements of T-Series circuits can be quickly patched up, changed, or taken down without waste of time or materials.

Circuit cards are selected according to the system it is desired to breadboard and placed on the panel in alignment with the jack pattern. Corresponding T-Series circuit modules are plugged in above each card.

FEATURES
- Permits rapid formulation of digital electrical systems.
- System may be operated slowly to permit inspection of its mode of operation, or over-speed to indicate system derating.
- Operation may be analyzed with a minimum of test equipment.
- Provides a means for rapidly building and testing alternate ways of formulating a system.
- Minimizes wiring errors and the inclusion of defective parts.
- Circuit cards provide a means for rapidly visualizing the system, and facilitate drawing a circuit diagram.
- Circuit cards enable the designer to determine the elements involved, as well as the cost of the system.

A request, on your company letterhead, will bring detailed information on the flexibility of the EECO T-Series Breadboarding equipment, and a demonstration if desired.

Casting Resin

MOISTURE RESISTANT

EMERSON & CUMING, INC., Canton, Mass. Styrocast TPM-5 polyethylene copolymer casting resin is a one part system and when cured can be used well above 325 F. Cured castings have physical and electrical properties similar to that of high density polyethylene. Manufacturer claims it is unsurpassed in moisture resistance as compared with conventional casting resins. It also exhibits extremely low loss, low dielectric properties, making it useful as insulation material in microwave, waveguide and coaxial components.

Insulator Wafers

FOR DIODES

MONADNOCK MILLS, subsidiary of United-Carr Fastener Corp., San Leandro, Calif. Hard-anodized insulator wafers for stud mounted diodes provide outstanding dielectric insulation and thermal conductivity. Installed between diode and chassis and between hex jam nut and chassis. Extruded center hole insulates stud from chassis and eliminates necessity for separate insulating bushing. Five diameters for stud sizes 8-32, 10-32 and 1-28 now in stock; additional sizes soon...
available. Wafers designed for use with semiconductors of other configurations also available.

CIRCLE 360 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Servo Amplifier
HIGH TEMPERATURE
WESTAMP, INC., 11277 Massachusetts Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif. Model A419 servo amplifier has been developed for operation in the temperature range from —55°C to +150°C. Features of the new amplifiers are the operation of motors up to size 15 at temperatures up to 150°C and the self-contained power supply for operation directly from 400 cps power source.

CIRCLE 361 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Rejection Circuit
QUADRATURE TYPE
KEARFOTT DIVISION of General Precision Inc., 1150 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N. J. The D4816-01 quadrature rejection circuit is designed to operate from a preamplifier or gain controlled amplifier into a transistor servo amplifier. Small, lightweight, and rugged, this device rejects a component of the input wave which is 90 deg from the reference input. The component of the input wave which is in-phase with the reference will produce a square wave whose magnitude is proportional to the load and the magnitude of the in-phase signal. Unit is designed to

CIRCLE 361 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Thirteen Indispensable Characteristics

for Precision Servo Pots

1. High Reliability
2. Low Force
3. High Accuracy
4. Low Inertia
5. High Resolution (or infinite in film type)
6. Wide Resistance Range
7. Low Phase Shift Over Wide Frequency Range
8. Low Noise Level
9. Highly Precise Non-Linear Functions
10. Can Be Ganged
11. Long Life
12. Close Mechanical Tolerances
13. Withstand Extreme Environmental Conditions

Precision Servo Potentiometers have all 13 Features

Your Assurance of Superior System Performance

A few of the many applications of TIC Precision Servo Potentiometers are as input-output transducers in servo systems for airborne navigation and flight control, fire control, fuel control, shipboard gun directors, missile aiming and flight control, analog computing, air traffic control and telemetering.

TIC Precision Servo Potentiometers are available in 21 types with diameters from 1/2" to 3", giving design engineers a wide range from which to select. Included are single and multi-turn types with either wirewound or infinite resolution metallic film resistance elements, as well as types designed for ganging without a shaft.

And TIC Precision Servo Potentiometers are engineered to withstand the severe environmental conditions imposed by military equipment operation.

WRITE OR CALL FOR THIS NEW CATALOG ON THE TIC LINE OF PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS - THE MOST COMPLETE LINE ON THE MARKET.

TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP.
569 MAIN STREET, ACTON, MASS.

SUBSIDIARIES: ACTON LABORATORIES, INC., ACTON, MASS. • ALTOMAC CORP., CANTON, MASS. TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP. OF ILLINOIS, FRANKLIN PARK, ILL. TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP. OF CALIFORNIA, NEWBURY PARK, CALIF.
NEW
low cost
multi-purpose
electronic
counter

Model 720 events-per-unit-time counter is specially designed for industrial and laboratory uses where unusual flexibility is required. The unique modular construction permits the measurement of virtually any physical variable, such as rate of flow, RPM, frequency or time interval. NIXIE in-line readout is easy to read and reduces operator fatigue and the chance for error. Simplified construction permits operation by relatively unskilled personnel. Low Cost starts at $475 for the 3-decade model. Send for complete technical literature.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DECADES</td>
<td>3, 4, 5 or 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREQUENCY RANGE</td>
<td>0 to 120,000 pulses/sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSITIVITY</td>
<td>50 Millivolts RMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY</td>
<td>± one count ± time base error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPLAY TIME</td>
<td>0.2 to 6 sec. or infinite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIZE</td>
<td>19” x 5¼” x 12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEIGHT</td>
<td>25 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ERIE-PACIFIC manufactures a complete line of digital counting and timing instruments and systems for military or commercial use.

ERIE INSTRUMENTATION
ERIE RESISTOR CORPORATION
12932 S. Weber Way, Hawthorne, California
Phone: ORegon 8-5418

Magnetic Modulator
12,000 OHMS LOAD

FREEF TRANSFORMER CO., INC., 1718 Weirfield St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y. This unit is essentially a low-power level magnetic amplifier. The modulator shown has an input of 115 v at 400 cps and an output of from 0 to 3 v and 0 to 2.5 v with a reversible phase. The d-c signal input is 0 to = 100 µa, with a 20 percent maximum distortion of output. The load of the unit is 12,000 ohms.

Test Adapters
COMPACT UNITS

LAIK ELECTRONICS CO., 311 Hickory St., Kearny, N. J., announces adapters designed to simplify the work of the engineer as well as production line testing of electronic equipment. Units are made as small as possible for use in crowded places. The adapter is inserted into the vacuum tube socket and the vacuum tube is plugged into the adapter so that it becomes an integral part of the electronic circuit. At this point it can be used as any ordinary adapter for taking voltage and resistance measurements. Breaking into the circuit is accomplished by loosening the screw in the circuit or circuits under test.
The Electronics Man

Identification

WHERE TO FIND HIM

The electronics man may be found in any or all of the areas of research, design, production, management.

Your problem: sell him (wherever he is) and keep him sold all year long. Here's the simplified key to this job!

Use electronics to arouse his interest and create acceptance for your products in the magazine's weekly issues.

Use the Electronics Buyers' Guide and Reference Issue to be there all year long whenever he is ready to buy.

This is the best selling combination in the electronics industry... and the one that carries the most weight!

THE ELECTRONICS MAN
"BUYS" WHAT HE READS IN...

electronics

SARKES TARZIAN, INC.
World's Leading Manufacturers of TV and FM Tuners • Closed Circuit TV Systems • Broadcast Equipment • Air Trimmers • FM Radios • Magnetic Recording Tape • Semiconductor Devices

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION • BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA

In Canada: 700 Weston Rd., Toronto 9 • Export: Ad Auriema, Inc., New York

CIRCLE 159 ON READER SERVICE CARD 159
A NEW CONCEPT IN MINIATURE CHOPPERS
by JAMES

A MINIATURE CHOPPER WITH ALL MODELS OF INSTRUMENT QUALITY!

- All with center pivot armatures
- All models for 100°C
- Low Mechanical noise
- Low residual noise

WRITE FOR CATALOG AND TECHNICAL DATA Dept. E-5

JAMES ELECTRONICS INC.
4050 N. Rockwell, Chicago 18, Illinois
CO 7-6333

CIRCLE 208 ON READER SERVICE CARD

METALS for ELECTRONIC APPLICATION
rolled ULTRA THIN
by OUR SPECIAL ROLLING TECHNIQUE

RIBBONS........
STRIps..........

TOLERANCES CLOSER THAN COMMERCIAL STANDARDS
Note: for highly engineered applications—strips of TUNGSTEN and some other metals can be supplied
rolled down to .0003 thickness
- Finish: Roll Finish—Black or Cleaned
- Ribbons may be supplied in Mg. weights if required

Developed and Manufactured by H. CROSS CO.

Logic Circuit Unit ENCAPSULATED
DALE PRODUCTS, INC., Columbus, Neb. The SPR-76 Dalohm balanced resistor network measures 1½ by ½ by 1. Network contains five precision wire wound resistors and one transistor incorporated into a NOR logic circuit. The complete circuit is encapsulated in a rigid epoxy compound. The network is designed to withstand tough moisture, temperature cycling, vibration and life tests. Termination is ideal for printed circuit or plug mounting.

CIRCLE 365 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Standard Gain Horns
FIVE GUIDE SIZES
RADAR DESIGN CORP., Pickard Drive, Syracuse 11, N. Y. The RDH series of 15 db standard gain horns contains a horn for each of the waveguide sizes from ½ in. by ½ in. to 3 in. by 1½ in. Each horn covers the full AX-rated frequency band. The horns are designed on optimum gain principles and feature cover type flanges and vswr below 1.1 over the entire applicable frequency range. A curve of gain-vs-frequency and inserting meters or components between the upper and lower lugs. This may be done by means of any small clips (such as alligator clips). No special leads, jacks or plugs are necessary.

CIRCLE 364 ON READER SERVICE CARD
The new Keithley Model 415 micro-amperemeter offers high speed of response, accuracy, and zero suppression.

A speed of response of less than 600 milliseconds to 90% of final value at $10^{-12}$ ampere is possible where external circuit capacity is 50μuf. Accuracy is ±2% of full scale on $10^{-3}$ through $10^{-8}$ ranges and ±3% on ranges below. Zero suppression permits full scale display of one per cent variations of a signal.

The 415 is ideal for use with ion chambers, ionization gauges, gas chromatography, mass spectrometry.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Ranges: $10^{-12}$, $3 \times 10^{-12}$, $10^{-11}$, $3 \times 10^{-11}$, etc. to $10^{-2}$ ampere f.s.

Accuracy: ±2% f.s. $10^{-3}$ thru $10^{-8}$ amp; ±3% f.s. $3 \times 10^{-9}$ thru $10^{-12}$ amp.

Zero Drift: Below 2% of f.s. per day.

Input: Grid current below $5 \times 10^{-14}$ amp.

Output: 1 μf.s. up to 5 ma. Noise less than 20 mv.

Rise Time: On $10^{-12}$ amp range — at 50, 150, 1500 μuf Cin — rise time is .6, .8, 2.5 sec. respectively to 90% of final values; decreasing to .001 sec. on all ranges at $3 \times 10^{-9}$ amp and above for stated input capacities.

Price: Model 415 . . . . . . . $750.00

For full details, write:

KEITHLEY INSTRUMENTS
12415 EUCLID AVENUE
CLEVELAND 6, OHIO
CIRCLE 209 ON READER SERVICE CARD
BEST TIP MILEAGE!
Outlasts Copper Tips 20 to 1
Doubles the Life of Clad Tips

TOP PERFORMANCE, TOO!
Multicoated for extra long wear by a new exclusive process. Solder adheres
only to working surface at point of tip—prevents solder dropping on com-
ponents or creeping into tip hole. Eliminates costly tip maintenance.

SEND FOR CATALOG—showing the most complete
line of Industrial Soldering
Irons and Long-Life Tips.

NEW SOLUTION
TO RELAY TESTING PROBLEMS

SCHMELING
MODEL 140 UNIVERSAL
RELAY ANALYZER

Quantitatively checks relay
operation under actual contact
current

- Precise Check of Pull-in and
drop-out Voltage
- Exact Measurement of Contact
  Make and Break Time
- Accurate Evaluation of
  Contact Bounce
- Overlap Time on Make Before
  Break and Break Before Make
  Contacts
- Contact Resistance
  Measurement under Both Load
  and Dry Current Conditions

Rectifier Trigger
ALL SOLID-STATE

HANSON - GORRILL - BRIAN, INC., 85
Hazel St., Glen Cove, N. Y. Series
351 Recti-Pulse generates a steep
wave front signal for controlling
the firing angle of silicon controlled
rectifiers or Trinistors. The scr
power output is thus varied in pro-
portion to low level control signals
which can be a-c, d-c, or varying
resistance. Response time is 1 cycle
or less. Multiple isolated control
windings allow great freedom in
circuit design. Models are avail-
able for both full wave and half
wave circuits from 50 to 400 cps.
The all solid-state circuit compo-
WHO'S MAKING OUT BEST?

A quick, 3-minute Financial Roundup that names electronics companies that have achieved substantial financial gains. Tells where they are and what they make.

• Fast visual summary of active stocks each week in the electronics industry.
  New public issues. Stock price averages.

This highly readable score card helps keep you informed on what counts most on the financial front. This is just one more reason why you should subscribe to electronics (or renew your subscription). Fill in box on Reader Service Card. Easy to use. Postage free.

FIND WHAT YOU NEED IN... electronics

Pulse Transformers
MINIATURIZED

ATLAS TRANSFORMER CO., 1839 Moore St., San Diego 1, Calif., announces a new line of miniature pulse transformers designed for printed circuit board mounting and available for various voltage ratios. Dimensions are 0.62 in. deep by 0.31 in. high and all units are designed to MIL-T-27 requirements.

CIRCLE 370 ON READER SERVICE CARD

I-F Amplifiers
TRANSISTORIZED

RS ELECTRONICS CORP., P. O. Box 368, Station A, Palo Alto, Calif. New transistorized i-f amplifiers are designed for use where severe environments, minimum size and lower power drain are required. Models 83003H and 83003D (illustrated), using silicon transistors, operate with a center frequency of 30 Mc and a bandwidth of 3 Mc. Model 83003H has a gain of 100 db and uses one subminiature tube in

CIRCLE 371 ON READER SERVICE CARD

looking for...

thyatron transistors

... or any major brand industrial electron tube and semiconductor?

TRANSITUBE... the distributors' supplier...will fill your order... immediately... at great savings... from the well-stocked shelves of 3 modern warehouses.

Address your inquiry to:

transitube

114 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK • WO 4-0252-3-4

CIRCLE 212 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOU CAN SAVE UP TO 50% ON SMALL PARTS LIKE THESE by using BEAD CHAIN Multi-Swage PRODUCTS

Every year Bead Chain produces billions of tabular metal parts for electronic and mechanical applications. Multi-Swage eliminates costly turning, drilling, stamping and forming—automatically swages from flat stock into strong precision forms with positive, tight seams. If you're a volume user of such parts, in any metal, up to 1/4" diam. x 1 1/2" long, find out how much Multi-Swage can save you. Send sketch or standard parts for prompt estimate. Write for catalog today.

THE BEAD CHAIN MANUFACTURING CO.

88 Mountain Grove St., Bridgeport, Conn.

CIRCLE 163 ON READER SERVICE CARD
Here is a complete, loaded, fully-instrumented, automatic ionXchange unit in a neat, compact, and ready-to-operate "package." It is equipped with our own Illco/Matic, all-plastic, air-actuated valves, which have been specially developed for ionXchange service. The Control Panel, also our own design and manufacture, provides all necessary quick-adjustment features, and requires only electrical hook-up to the terminal box on the frame. The only other connections required are to plant service.

**FULLY ASSEMBLED AND READY TO INSTALL**

All structural assembly of elements, all piping, all wiring, and all installation of air lines is done in our factory by men of long experience. Then the unit is tested for proper operation of all circuits, loaded with the proper supporting beds and resins, painted, bolted to a skid, and crated for delivery to the exact spot it will be used. This is the quickest, easiest, and surest way for you to get a reliable, ready-to-go ionXchanger — arranged and instrumented to suit your special needs, whatever they are.

**WRITE FOR PARTICULARS**

ILLINOIS WATER TREATMENT CO.
840 Cedar St.
Rockford, Ill.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 141 E. 44th St., New York 17, N.Y.
MULTI-PRODUCT ADVERTISEMENTS - 
For information on specific items in multi-product advertisements, contact the Reader Service postcard. Print number of advertisement on post card. Print name and number of advertisement on card. Print number of advertisement on Reader Service postcard.

TO SUBSCRIBE TO TO RENEW subscriptions - 
Fill in the “For Subscriptions” area on the card. If you desire to subscribe, send your present subscription with the Reader Service Post card, must be mailed directly to the publisher.

ALL FOREIGN INQUIRIES that cannot reach electronics before the expiration date noted on the Reader Service Post card, must be mailed directly to the manufacturer. Correct amount of postage must be affixed for all foreign mailings.

Circle the number at the right that corresponds to the product item on the Literature of the week, or the literature of the week selection in which you are interested. Print clearly, all written information must be legible in order to be efficiently processed.

NEW PRODUCTS ADVERTISED
FOR more detailed information on:
READER SERVICE POST CARDS

SUBSCRIPTIONS
El New
D 1 year-$ 6.00
[1 3 yrs.-$12.00
D 1 year-$ 10.00
PRODUCTS
Product(s) M'td
FOR

Searchlight Section
460 463 466 469 472 475 478
461 464 467 470 473 476 479

NEW PRODUCTS "On the Market"
In most industries the management man went to business school and doesn't concern himself with design problems.

In most industries the design engineer doesn't concern himself with management problems.

The electronics man is different. He is many things. He is in Research-Design-Production-Management. His interests are in any or all of the four areas.

No matter where you find the electronics man his engineering background enables him to influence the purchase of electronic components and equipment. Your advertising must reach him if you are to sell electronic goods.

This is the strength of electronics, the one magazine published weekly and edited to reach this engineering oriented electronics man, wherever he is.

THE ELECTRONICS MAN "BUYS" WHAT HE READS IN...

electronics

and in the electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
330 West 42nd St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.
Indicators

WIRE WRAP TERMINALS

TRANSISTOR ELECTRONICS CORP., 3357 Republic Ave., Minneapolis 26, Minn., announces that wire wrap terminals are now available on its complete line of indicators. These terminals are available on all of Tec-Lites neon or incandescent indicators with either permanent or replaceable lamps, standard or transistor driven, and are offered at no increase in price over standard solder or taper pin terminals.

CIRCLE 375 ON READER SERVICE CARD

High Loss Foam
LOW WEIGHT

EMERSON & CRUMING, INC., Canton, Mass. High loss, low weight ceramic foam block is useful in constructing vhf high power loads. Suitable designed loads made with Eccosorb WG are capable of average power dissipation in excess of 2,000 w without forced air or water cooling. Operating temperatures up to 1,000 F are possible without permanent deterioration. Each block has holes drilled through it so that a large surface area is available for

CIRCLE 374 ON READER SERVICE CARD
North Atlantic Series RB500 Ratio Boxes

Measure A.C. Ratios
From -0.1111
To +1.1111...with accuracy to 1 ppm

With any of North Atlantic's RB500 Ratio Boxes you can now measure voltage ratios about zero and unity—without disrupting test set-ups.

And—a complete range of models from low cost high-precision types to ultra-accurate ratio standards—in portable, bench, rack mount, binary and automatic stepping designs—lets you match the model to the job.

For example, characteristics covered by the RB500 Series include:

Frequency: 25 cps to 10 kc.
Accuracy: 10 ppm to 1.0 ppm
Input voltage: 0.35f to 2.5f
Input impedance: 60 k to 1 megohm
Effective series impedance: 7.5 ohms to 0.5 ohms
Long life, heavy duty switches

Name your ratio measurement and its probable there's a North Atlantic Ratio Box to meet them—precisely. Write for complete data in Bulletin 11K

Regulated Supply
TUBELESS UNIT

FREED TRANSFORMER CO., INC., 1718 Weirfield St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

New tubeless regulated supply contains a Freed reactor and a hermetically sealed constant voltage transformer. Featured in the supply is a time delay relay adjustable from 30 sec to 3 minutes to allow for warm-up. Input is 95 to 130 v a-c at 60 cycles; output is 155 v d-c at 150 ma regulated to ±1 percent. Ripple is less than 10 mv. Also built in is a 6.3 v a-c, 60 cycle supply regulated to ±1 percent against line variations of 95 to 130 v.

CIRCLE 378 ON READER SERVICE CARD
PRICES HAVE DROPPED!

on high voltage transistor regulated power supplies

- for critical commercial and military applications
- full five year warranty includes all components
- guaranteed to meet published specs.
- short circuit protected
- fit standard 19" rack

There's going to be a meeting

Who's going to get together and what are they going to talk about?
Electronics men are meeting all over the country to talk about everything from ultrasonics to quantatum electronics.

There's going to be a meeting... gives you the highlights later on.

Another reason why it will pay you to subscribe to electronics (or renew your subscription) right now. Fill in the box on Reader Service Card. Easy to use. Postage free.

FIND WHAT YOU NEED IN...

electronics • MAY 20, 1960
PREVENT THERMAL RUNAWAY

Prevent excessive heat from causing "thermal runaway" in power diodes by maintaining collector junction temperatures at, or below, levels recommended by manufacturers, through the use of new Birtcher Diode Radiators. Cooling by conduction, convection and radiation, Birtcher Diode Radiators are inexpensive and easy to install in new or existing equipment. To fit all popularly used power diodes.

with NEW BIRTCHER DIODE RADIATORS

The Birtcher Corporation
industrial division
4371 Valley Blvd., Los Angeles 32, California
Sales engineering representatives in principal cities.

FOR CATALOG and test data write:

THE BIRTCHER CORPORATION
industrial division
4371 Valley Blvd., Los Angeles 32, California
Sales engineering representatives in principal cities.

PROJECT ENGINEERS
SENIOR DESIGN ENGINEERS
VHF-UHF
MICROWAVE

Positions now open for engineers experienced in management of radio frequency projects, and for engineers experienced in radio frequency design. Our long range programs in lunar and interplanetary communications offer challenging assignments in an academic atmosphere.

Current projects include advanced development of precision radio tracking systems, digital telemetry and command systems, and terminal landing instrumentation.

Minimum B.S. degree and five years related design experience required, 10 to 15 years desired.

Immediate "on lab" interviews arranged for qualified applicants.

Send resume and qualifications today to

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
JET PROPULSION LABORATORY
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
A Research Facility operated for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration

MAY 20, 1960 - electronics
strain-gage and potentiometer pressure transducers, vibration transducers, galvanometers, and ceramic and precision optical products are featured in a 16-page general catalog.

CIRCLE 386 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WINDING MACHINeS Boesch Mfg. Co., Danbury, Conn. Catalog 60 is a 40-page booklet on a line of winding machines and accessories for the electronics industry.

CIRCLE 387 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FASTENERS Deutsch Fastener Corp., 14504 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 61, Calif., offers a new, profusely illustrated two-color brochure featuring four new concepts in special-purpose fasteners, including the Pawl-Loc, Zip-Loc, Pres-Loc and Deutsch blind rivets. The devices described increase design freedom for engineers concerned with missile, rocket, aircraft or ground-equipment fastener applications.

CIRCLE 388 ON READER SERVICE CARD


CIRCLE 389 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VOLTAGE LIMITERS Clevite Transistor, Waltham, Mass. Bulletin B220A covers a line of voltage limiters which are subminiature glass diodes designed to have a maximum ratio of d-c to a-c impedance in the region of 1 to 10 ma and 0.25 to 0.75 v.

CIRCLE 390 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PULSE TRANSFORMERS Tech-nitrol Engineering Co., 1952 E. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa. Bulletin PT-201 describes the company's complete line of standard miniature pulse transformers and includes a full page of application notes showing circuits and design formulas of interstage coupling applications and vacuum tube and transistor blocking oscillator applications.

CIRCLE 391 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BRAND NEW!

GRC GUIDE BOOK for SMALL GEAR USERS

Full Specs for Hundreds of Combinations of One-Piece Die Cast Zinc Alloy—spur gears, gear clusters, pinions, cup gears—with hubs, shafts, spacers, or special features—at little or NO tool cost.

If you use small gears and pinions it will pay you to keep this valuable guide book at your fingertips. It shows parts made by GRC's interchangeable unit die systems and exclusive single cavity casting techniques; new design flexibility, new assembly shortcuts—reduced production and material costs. Maximum sizes: 1-5/16” O.D. by 1/16” face width—wider faces with smaller diameters.

Send TODAY for your GRC Gear Guide Book

GRIE'S REPRODUCER CORP.

World's Foremost Producer of Small Die Castings

151 Beechwood Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y., New Rochelle 3-8600
See us at the Design Engineering Show—Booth #2435

CIRCLE 218 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOU HAVE TO BE THE BEST TO STAY ON TOP

SUPERIOR® ELECTRON GUN MOUNTS

In every industry there's a leader that earns and maintains its position through its ability to produce a better product than its competitors.

Superior Electronics Corporation, oldest and largest exclusive manufacturer of electron gun mounts in the world, continues to hold this position of leadership through consistent and complete application of its talents and skills in electron gun mount research, engineering and production techniques.

For standard gun mounts, prototypes or special purpose mounts for any application call on Superior Electronics Corporation.

SAMPLES, CATALOGS, PRICES AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

CIRCLE 219 ON READER SERVICE CARD

electromics • MAY 20, 1960

CIRCLE 171 ON READER SERVICE CARD 171
Hitemp Opens Western Plant

Hitemp Wires, Inc., producer of high temperature insulated wires, cables and cable assemblies, has increased its production capacity 25 percent with the recent opening of an integrated manufacturing facility in Monrovia, Calif. The new plant is operated by Hitemp, Inc., a newly formed, wholly owned subsidiary.

George F. Rolfe, president of Hitemp Wires, said the West Coast move became necessary when the company's present manufacturing facilities in Westbury, N. Y., had difficulty in meeting increased demands from western companies.

The trend today, he said, is toward highly specialized wires and cables. "We constructed a fully equipped, modern installation in Monrovia to provide the experienced engineering service and fast delivery of finished products required by the growing list of electronics, missile and aircraft producers in the western states."

The new plant represents an investment of approximately $250,000. It contains enough space and provisions for ultimately increasing the company's over-all production as much as 50 percent, Rolfe added.

The eight-year-old company, which supplies some 1,500 users with high temperature wiring products, was an early pioneer in the mass production of Teflon-insulated wires. Hitemp's research and development department recently developed a ceramic-insulated wire for applications at temperatures up to 1,000 F. Flat ribbon cables and bondable Teflon wires were also perfected in the company's laboratories and are now widely used.

Another recent development by Hitemp researchers is thin-walled tubing of Teflon made in large diameters. The tubes are fabricated with continuous windings of Teflon tape material.

Company Formed In Pittsburgh

A NEW FIRM, Norbatrol Electronics Corp., has started operations in Pittsburgh.

The company, using facilities formerly occupied by Westinghouse's Collins Avenue plant, manufactures magnetic amplifiers and electronic controls, components, assemblies and systems.

Thomas H. Nimick, Jr., is president and Roland W. Roberts, executive vice president. The company employs about 50 persons, mostly women.

Nimick handles the financial and administrative phases of the business. Roberts handles sales.

Harry J. Abrams and Ronald C. Blackmond, engineers with manufacturing and design experience, have joined the company. Abrams is vice president in charge of manufacturing and Blackmond is chief design engineer at the plant.

All four men are stockholders in the corporation.

Shortess Takes WacLine Post

EDWIN S. SHORTESS has joined WacLine, Inc., Dayton, Ohio, as general manager of its Meter Division.

Prior to coming with WacLine, he was associated with Hickok Electrical Instrument Co. as director and as administrative engineer for 7 years, and he was chief engineer and a director of Burlington Instrument Co. from 1945 to 1953.

WacLine specializes in military panel meters and special meters and indicators of many types.

Hughes Aircraft Names Five Lab Managers

F. P. ADLER, director of advanced projects laboratories at Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif., announces the appointment of five laboratory managers.

They are R. L. Roderick, ballistic missile and ballistic missile defense systems; J. W. Ludwig, space systems; Leonard Mauhner, special systems; R. K. Ausbourne, tactical missile systems, and L. J. Money, tactical aircraft systems.

The advanced projects laboratories are responsible for invention
Transmitter circuitry can be simplified

MPM's compact design does it—with fewer multiplier stages

The Magnetic Phase Modulator, an innovation in G.E.'s Electrically Variable Delay Line family, now combines small size with increased time delay, linearity and reliability. Improved phase shift capability permits use of oscillators operating to a frequency of 18 mc. By eliminating one or more transmitter multiplier stages, both circuit complexity—and total cost—are greatly reduced. Designed to withstand extreme conditions of humidity, shock and vibration, this magnetically stable device finds ready application in portable and semi-portable military equipment, with particular use in FM communications.

Magnetic Phase Modulators, developed to defense specifications, are available for high and low frequency transmitters, and are suitable for printed wire board mounting, transistorized circuitry and chassis miniaturization. For complete specifications write to: Defense Industries Programs, Section 176-51.

Block diagram shows how MPM replaces the reactance tube in a basic transmitter circuit to permit higher frequency operation. De-emphasis network and unnecessary multiplier stages are now eliminated.
We are specially organized to handle direct orders or enquiries from overseas. Spot deliveries for U.S. billed in dollars — settlement by your check, cable or airmail today.

Low capacitance & attenuation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>mm/m</th>
<th>IMPED.</th>
<th>O.D.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>.36'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>.36'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>.44'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C22</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>.44'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>.64'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C33</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>.64'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>1.03'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C44</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>1.03'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TEST THE SUPER ACCURATE
AVOMETER 8
WITHOUT COST, WITHOUT OBLIGATION
Guaranteed Long-Term Accuracy 1%

We invite you to test the world-famous Avometer 8 for one month. No cost. No obligation. Thousands in use wherever accuracy and dependability are required. Closer to a laboratory standard than to a conventional test meter! Accuracy guaranteed, 5% DC current, 2% AC current and voltage, 2% AC voltage, 20% DC voltage. Sensitivity: 200μA/20 DC, 10μA/AC. Hand calibrated. Mirrored scale. Automatic overload protection. AC current ranges. Reversing switch. 3 zeroing controls. Accessories extend ranges. Moderate Price is $89.01.

INCOME TAXES are going DOWN for everybody in MISSISSIPPI

Executives will weigh this mandatory tax reduction program in their future plans. Top income tax bracket will be reduced 50%, graduated over a six-year period. Personal exemptions are increased $1,000; individuals now $5,000, married couples $7,000. Main street merchants view tax reduction as a very real incentive to industrialization.

We wish to test the Avometer without cost or obligation.

BRITISH INDUSTRIES CORPORATION
Scientific Instruments Division
P.O. Box 160
Washington, D.C.

We wish to test the Avometer without cost or obligation.

BRITISH INDUSTRIES CORPORATION
22 E. 160
Scientific Instruments Division
Port Washington, New York

BRITISH INDUSTRIES CORPORATION
22 E. 160
Scientific Instruments Division
Port Washington, New York

Telemeter Magnetics
Appoints Englert

Robert Englert has joined Telemeter Magnetics, Inc., Components Division, Culver City, Calif., as applications engineer. He will provide engineering assistance for customers' problems involving magnetic data storage components.

Englert was formerly with Telecomputing Corp. where he served as western manager of field engineering, a position he held for 4 years. Prior to this he was with Western Electric Co.

Stromberg-Carlson
Hires Lawrence

William Lawrence has been appointed director of operations for the Electronics Division of Stromberg-Carlson, Rochester, N.Y.

Prior to joining S-C, Lawrence was assistant general manager of the Avionics and Automation Divisions of Bell Aircraft Corp. From 1953 to 1956 he was manager of manufacturing of the Radio Condenser Corp., Camden, N.J. Pre-
viously he had been manager of operations at Magnavox Corp., Greeneville, Tenn., and plant manager for General Electric Co. at Syracuse, N. Y.

**Mallory Board Elects Officers**

The board of directors of P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., has elected G. Barron Mallory (picture) to the office of president, succeeding Joseph E. Cain, who has been president since 1946 and prior to that was executive vice president from 1935 to 1946.

Philip R. Mallory was re-elected chairman of the board of directors with J. E. Cain elected co-chairman. Cain was also elected chairman of the executive committee, succeeding J. F. Riley who remains a member of the executive committee together with C. Harvey Bradley and G. B. Mallory.

G. Barron Mallory, son of company founder and board chairman, P. R. Mallory, has been administrative vice president since October 1958. Active in Mallory company affairs for many years, he was a director of the company before his election as administrative vice president.

The Mallory board also announced four other executive promotions. Charles A. Barnes, formerly vice president-controller, was elected vice president-finance; Leon Linn, who heads the Metallurgical and Mechanical Committee, was elected vice president of P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.; Kenneth W. Shearer, formerly assistant to the controller, was elected controller; and Paul M. D. Harrison was elected assistant secretary.

**Bendix Talos—on target for your future!**

Talos was on target from the start. The Navy credits it with consistently high accuracy and effectiveness. As a result, Talos was installed directly aboard first line cruisers, rather than auxiliary ships.

The established success of Talos by Bendix Missiles, its prime contractor, not only assures permanence to the present program but has opened the door to other advanced missile projects that offer new and challenging job opportunities in design, development, testing, and manufacturing.

Bendix Missiles, in addition to its direct responsibility for Talos and other advanced missile projects, is a key division of Bendix Aviation Corporation. The corporation-wide activities of Bendix cover practically every phase of advanced technology with particular emphasis on systems design and development. Participation in this highly diversified corporation effort is your further assurance of a more secure future.

Enjoy living in the Midwest and find unmatched job opportunities with Bendix Missiles. Grow professionally as well as financially. Take the first step today. Mail the coupon for your copy of the interesting booklet “Opportunities Abound at Bendix Missiles.”

**Bendix Products Division Missiles**

**Prime Contractor for the Talos Missile**

Bendix Products Division—Missiles
402E So. Beiger St., Mishawaka, Ind.

Gentlemen: I would like more information concerning opportunities in guided missiles. Please send me the booklet “Opportunities Abound at Bendix Missiles.”

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE
The future... from your point of view

A good day's growth for a hard day's work.

A position to suit your talents, experience and ambition.

Opportunity to exercise full initiative in Research, Radar, Doppler Navigational Systems, Magnetic Memory Systems, Microwave and Computers.

PLUS

Management awareness encouraging exploration beyond the range of present knowledge.

APPOINTMENTS NOW AVAILABLE:

SENIOR ENGINEER
Air Traffic Control Systems
Experienced in problems involving the relation of overall ground-air environment to such elements as Navigation, Data Acquisition, Processing and Display.

SENIOR ENGINEER
Radar Systems & Techniques
Thoroughly grounded in existing systems, philosophies and techniques. To study, design and plan advanced programs for varied applications.

SENIOR ENGINEER
Airborne Electronic Weapon Systems
Experienced in existing systems and requirements. To plan the optimum integration of such various subsystems as radar, navigation, central data computers, communications, etc.

For a confidential discussion, please write:
Eugene Rust
Laboratory for Electronics
75 Pitts Street, Boston 14, Massachusetts

LABORATORY FOR ELECTRONICS

CONTACTS

FOR THE FIELD OF ELECTRONICS

LIFSHULTZ
FAST FREIGHT
FASTEST TO BOTH COASTS!

SWIFT, LOW COST
TRUCKLOAD SHIPMENT via LIFSHULTZ PIGGYBACK
Between Middle West and Atlantic Seaboard Points
Specify LIFSHULTZ and Be Sure It's On Time!

WHO DROPPED THE BINOCULARS?

With everybody watching each other along the DEW line and the Iron Curtain these days, electronics has replaced binoculars.

What's happening in the giant markets for missile controls, radar and communications equipment?
electronics tells how things are going, keeps you informed of developments as they occur. This is a good time to subscribe or renew your subscription. Just fill in box on Reader Service Card. Easy to use. Postage free.

FIND WHAT YOU NEED IN... electronics

176 MAY 20, 1960 • electronics
Engineers are a curious lot: a breed apart. Their natural preferences for facts, their talents for logic have been trained and disciplined.

The result many times...an uncommon, refreshing way of expressing the well known...a direct, succinct method of stating the complex.

Here is an actual example. It is a composite of sketches made by one of our Engineering Supervisors during a discussion of General Electric's unique Salary Administration Program.

Circuit engineers will have little trouble in reading it. Others may have more difficulty. All may wish additional detail. For this, as well as other information regarding the unusual professional and outstanding personal opportunities awaiting you at General Electric's Heavy Military Electronics Department, write in confidence to George B. Callender.

HEAVY MILITARY ELECTRONICS DEPARTMENT

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Div. 69-WT Syracuse, New York

There are openings for graduate engineers at intermediate (3 or more years) and high levels of experience in the following areas: Weapons Systems Analysis; Mathematical Analysis of Engineering Problems; Military Communications Systems; Radar Systems; Weapons Control Systems; Electronic Circuitry; Experimental Psychology—Human Factors; Instrumentation.
EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

ORNANACE RESEARCH LABORATORY

CHALLENGING R & D OPPORTUNITIES

Fundamental and applied research in the fields of hydrodynamics, acoustics, electronics, network theory, servomechanisms, mechanics, information theory and noise reduction. Also design of electronic instrumentation for underwater ordnance and application of analogue and digital computers.

Opportunities for Graduate Study
Faculty Appointments for Qualified Applicants
Excellent Working and Living Conditions

Send Resume to
ARNOLD ADDISON, PERSONNEL DIRECTOR
ORDNANCE RESEARCH LABORATORY
THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOX 30, UNIVERSITY PARK, PA.

LENKURT
has opportunities for
ENGINEERS
in the following fields:
• MICROWAVE RADIO DESIGN ENGINEERS
• TELEPHONE CARRIER DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS
• SALES ENGINEERS
  Extensive telephone exp. req. BSME
  also req.
• ENGINEERING WRITERS
• QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEERS
  Live and work on the Beautiful San Francisco Peninsula

Please direct inquiries to:
E. Jack Shonnahan
Employment Manager
LENKURT ELECTRIC COMPANY, Inc.
1105 County Road San Carlos, California
If more convenient, call—collect LYtel 1-8461

SALES ENGINEERS

We are placing on the market several new products including recording and controlling instruments and require Sales Engineers for our Houston, St. Louis, Chicago, Detroit, and Cleveland districts. Prior Electrical, Mechanical, or Chemical Engineers. Can offer excellent opportunities for qualified men. Successful candidates will be given a factory course at Waterbury before assignment to one of the above districts.

Write Mr. H. E. Beane, Vice President,
THE BRISTOL COMPANY
Waterbury 20, Connecticut

SEMI-CONDUCTOR PHYSICIST
One of the strongest manufacturers of semi-conductor devices seeks ten (10) semi-conductor physicists with varying range of experience (B.S. and advanced degrees) located in warm sunny climates. New division offers exceptional challenge with assured future and most satisfying income. Wide salary range. Send resume. No fee.

MONARCH PERSONNEL
28 East Jackson Chicago 4, Illinois

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES
IN THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

SAMUEL K. MACDONALD, INC.
manufacturers representatives over 25 years
1531 SPRUCE STREET, PHILA. 2, PA.

Honeywell
Military Products Group

To explore professional opportunities in other Honeywell operations coast to coast, send your application in confidence to H. K. Eckstrom, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.
T/I needs an S-C product engineer whose design philosophy is reliability to develop and improve diodes, regulators, rectifiers, capacitors, resistors.

At TI's Semiconductor-Components division, product engineers of integrity have the opportunity of putting their talents to work in an atmosphere where reliability is the only acceptable design philosophy. Here the daily challenge is to make the world's best semiconductor products at the lowest possible cost without sacrificing dependability. As a TI S-C product engineer it would be your responsibility to strive constantly to adopt new techniques and technologies toward improvement, simplification, and increased reliability of existing processes and products. We now require product engineers to undertake challenging key assignments in reliable design, development, and evaluation of ultra-fast computer diodes, tunnel diodes, rectifiers, controlled rectifiers, voltage regulators, resistors, and tantalum and other advanced types of capacitors. You qualify as a product engineer for semiconductor component projects if you have a degree in Electrical Engineering, Physics or Physical Chemistry, and at least three years experience in diode, capacitor or resistor design and circuitry.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL POSTS AVAILABLE:
- Component Packaging Engineers
- Circuit Development Engineers
- Test Equipment Engineers
- Electronic Sub-Systems Engineers (Standard and Modular)

INTERVIEWS in your area will be held in the near future. If you qualify for positions described, please send resume immediately to C. A. BESIO, DEPT. 117.

Texas Instruments Incorporated
Semiconductor-Components Division
P. O. Box 312, Dept. 117, Dallas, Texas

Please send me TIPS containing complete information about currently available TI S-C professional careers in my field, and related information.

NAME ____________________________________________
ADDRESS __________________________________________
CITY ____________________________________________ STATE
My professional field is ________________________________
My Specialty is ____________________________________

for complete information about TI's Semiconductor-Components division, send coupon for "TIPS" today.

Texas Instruments Incorporated
Semiconductor-Components Division
P. O. Box 312, Dept. 117, Dallas, Texas

Please send me TIPS containing complete information about currently available TI S-C professional careers in my field, and related information.

NAME ____________________________________________
ADDRESS __________________________________________
CITY ____________________________________________ STATE
My professional field is ________________________________
My Specialty is ____________________________________

for complete information about TI's Semiconductor-Components division, send coupon for "TIPS" today.

Texas Instruments Incorporated
Semiconductor-Components Division
P. O. Box 312, Dept. 117, Dallas, Texas

Please send me TIPS containing complete information about currently available TI S-C professional careers in my field, and related information.

NAME ____________________________________________
ADDRESS __________________________________________
CITY ____________________________________________ STATE
My professional field is ________________________________
My Specialty is ____________________________________

for complete information about TI's Semiconductor-Components division, send coupon for "TIPS" today.

Texas Instruments Incorporated
Semiconductor-Components Division
P. O. Box 312, Dept. 117, Dallas, Texas

Please send me TIPS containing complete information about currently available TI S-C professional careers in my field, and related information.

NAME ____________________________________________
ADDRESS __________________________________________
CITY ____________________________________________ STATE
My professional field is ________________________________
My Specialty is ____________________________________

for complete information about TI's Semiconductor-Components division, send coupon for "TIPS" today.
Hermetically Sealed Connectors

MINICON HERMETIC SEALED CONNECTOR

Really rugged, CONSECO connectors provide genuine hermetic sealing. They are engineered out of top technical experience to meet military specifications and to perform under the toughest going.

Write for FREE literature.

Connector Seals Corp.
300 North Lake Ave. • Pasadena, California
TWX PABA 8581
"Mandex offers you the most complete line of terminal strips."

High Speed Automated Assemblies Bring You:
- Consistent Quality
- Quick Delivery
- Low Cost

Send prints-spcs for prompt quotation... For complete information request NEW MANDEX GUIDE BOOK TO TERMINAL STRIPS.

* See advertisement in the June, 1959 Mid-Month ELECTRONICS BUYERS GUIDE for complete line of products or services.
CURTIS HELPS THIS SWITCH LIVE TO A RIPE OLD AGE

Pad-mounted transformers for underground power distribution systems are built to last a lifetime. They require a minimum of maintenance. Settings are changed infrequently. But when a change is required, this switch must operate smoothly and surely. To insure a long, dependable life, without freeze-ups or rust-outs, the manufacturer equipped it with a Curtis C-646 1" O.D. Stainless Steel double universal joint.

This kind of dependability is the stock-in-trade of Curtis joints — size for size the strongest universal joints designed for industry. Selected materials, precision engineering, continuous testing, inspection and quality control at every stage of manufacture — these are some of the things that make Curtis joints your most dependable buy.

14 SIZES ALWAYS IN STOCK 3/8" to 4"

Not sold through distributors. Write or phone Republic 7-0281 for latest catalog, free engineering data and price list.

182 CIRCLE 182 ON READER SERVICE CARD
Daven solves your solid-state power supply problems!

Take advantage of Daven’s experience in designing extremely compact, light-weight, high temperature units, which can withstand the most severe altitude, shock, and vibration environments. Let us engineer solid-state supplies for your missile-borne, airborne, shipborne, underwater or ground support equipment.

**Converters**
- DC input voltage from 6 volts to 230 volts
- DC output voltage from 1 volt to 15 kilovolts
- DC output current from microamperes to 100 amps
- Dynamic regulation, ripple, stability as required

**Inverters**
- DC input voltage from 6 volts to 230 volts
- AC output from 20 VA to 2500 VA
- 60 – 400 – 800 – 1600 – 2000 cycles per second
- One, two or three phase, any voltage level
- Voltage and frequency regulation 0.1% to 10% as required
- Output waveform — sine or square wave

**Frequency Changers**
- 20 VA to 2500 VA
- Change to or from any of these frequencies: 60 – 400 – 800 – 1600 – 2000 cycles per second
- Voltage and frequency regulation 0.1% to 10% as required

Write for complete information, including your application and requirement data.

THE DAVEN CO. LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY

TODAY, MORE THAN EVER, THE DAVEN ® STANDS FOR DEPENDABILITY
New RCA

Silicon Mesa Transistors

Three new RCA N-P-N high-frequency medium-power transistors, 2N1491, 2N1492 and 2N1493, designed specifically for industrial and military communications equipment in the 30-Mc to 250-Mc range.

These three new RCA high-frequency silicon transistors can provide ½-watt minimum useful power output in a crystal-controlled transmitter at 70 Mc.

Each of the three new RCA types is controlled for power output and power gain to facilitate use in integrated circuit designs. For example, in a high-frequency circuit where the 2N1491 acts as an oscillator, the 2N1492 as a driver, and the 2N1493 as an rf power amplifier, each type delivers ample power to drive the following stage and provide output of 0.5 watt at 70 Mc. All three types, packaged in JEDEC TO-12 case with ⅝ leads, feature a dissipation rating of 1/5 watt at 100°C and a maximum junction temperature of 175°C.

RCA high-frequency silicon Mesa transistors were developed in cooperation with the U. S. Air Force, Wright Air Development Division, and initially produced in cooperation with the Air Material Command on an Industrial Preparedness Measure for Military Devices.

Call your RCA Field Representative today for details. For technical bulletins on these three types, write RCA Semiconductor and Materials Division, Commercial Engineering, Section E-19-NN-3 Somerville, N. J.

RATINGS AND CHARACTERISTICS

Maximum Ratings, Absolute Values: 2N1491 2N1492 2N1493

Collector-to-Base Voltage 30 60 100 max. volts
Emitter-to-Base Voltage 1 2 4.5 max. volts
Emitter Current 50 50 50 max. ma
Junction Temperature 125 125 125 max. °C

Characteristics at Ambient Temperature 25°C

Max. Output Capacitance 5 5 5 muf
Min. Power Gain at 70 Mc.
with 10-milliwatt output 13 13 — db
with 100-milliwatt output — — 10 db
with 500-milliwatt output — — 10 db

TYPICAL POWER GAIN—RCA 2N1492 and 2N1493